NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION CHILD RESTRAINT EASE OF USE RATINGS 2021 RATING YEAR – SUBMISSION 2



PREPARED BY:

ALPHA TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATE, INC. 2810 OLD LEE HIGHWAY, SUITE 120 FAIRFAX, VA 22031

SUBMISSION DATE: FEBRUARY 14, 2022

PREPARED FOR:

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
1200 NEW JERSEY AVENUE, S.E., W43-410
WASHINGTON, DC 20590

Summary

NHTSA's Ease of Use program rates the usability of child restraints on a scale from one to five stars. The ratings contained in this document constitute the second group of ratings conducted under the 2021 Ease of Use program.

All ratings were conducted by Alpha Technology Associate, Inc. under contract number DTNH22-13-D-00311L.

Seat Make/Model	Usability of Labels Rating	Usability of Manual Rating	Ease of Securing the Child Rating	Ease of Installation in Vehicle Rating	Overall Rating
Baby Trend Cover Me (RF)	5	5	2	1	3
Baby Trend Cover Me (FF)	5	4	4	2	4
Baby Trend Cover Me (B)	1	5	2	3	3
Baby Trend Hybrid 3-in-1 (FF)	2	4	2	3	3
Baby Trend Hybrid 3-in-1 (B)	5	4	3	3	4
Britax Grow With You (FF)	5	4	5	5	5
Britax Grow With You (B)	4	3	4	3	3
Britax Grow With You Clicktight (FF)	5	4	4	5	5
Britax Grow With You Clicktight (FF)	4	4	1	5	4
Britax Highpoint	3	4	3	5	4
Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB (RF)	2	5	4	4	4
Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB (FF)	3	4	5	4	4
Chicco Kidfit	4	5	2	5	4
Clek Liingo	2	5	3	4	3
Cosco Apt50 (RF)	5	3	3	1	3
Cosco Apt50 (FF)	4	4	4	2	3
Cosco Light 'N Comfy DX	5	5	3	3	3
Evenflo EveryFit (RF)	5	5	4	3	4
Evenflo EveryFit (FF)	4	5	5	5	5
Evenflo EveryFit (B)	3	5	1	5	3
Evenflo SureRide 65 (RF)	2	3	2	1	2
Evenflo SureRide 65 (FF)	1	3	3	3	2
Graco Backless Turbobooster	2	5	2	4	3
Graco TrioGrow Snuglock LX (RF)	5	5	4	3	4
Graco TrioGrow Snuglock LX (FF)	5	5	5	4	4
Graco TrioGrow Snuglock LX (B)	3	5	4	5	4

Table of Contents

Car Seat	Page
Baby Trend Cover Me (RF)	1
Baby Trend Cover Me (FF)	7
Baby Trend Cover Me (B)	13
Baby Trend Hybrid 3-in-1 (FF)	18
Baby Trend Hybrid 3-in-1 (B)	24
Britax Grow With You (FF)	29
Britax Grow With You (B)	35
Britax Grow With You Clicktight (FF)	40
Britax Grow With You Clicktight (FF)	46
Britax Highpoint	51
Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB (RF)	56
Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB (FF)	62
Chicco Kidfit	68
Clek Liingo	73
Cosco Apt50 (RF)	79
Cosco Apt50 (FF)	85
Cosco Light 'N Comfy DX	91
Evenflo EveryFit (RF)	97
Evenflo EveryFit (FF)	103
Evenflo EveryFit (B)	109
Evenflo SureRide 65 (RF)	114
Evenflo SureRide 65 (FF)	120
Graco Backless Turbobooster	126
Graco TrioGrow Snuglock LX (RF)	131
Graco TrioGrow Snuglock LX (FF)	137
Graco TrioGrow Snuglock LX (B)	143

Page 1 of 147 MODEL # Date of Manufacture 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL

	2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1		CV89D07B	3/22/21
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
2	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	29	11
		Weighted Ave	2.63	
		Star Rating	5	
		•		
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	<u>-</u> 1
1	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	26	10
		Weighted Ave	2.60	
		Star Rating	5	
		- turing		
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	1	1	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	, , ,	Total	39	21
		Weighted Ave	1.85	
		Star Rating	2	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	2	4	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3	6	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
		Total	18	12
		Weighted Ave	1.50	
		Star Rating	1	
		Total	112	54
		Weighted Ave	2.07	
	Overal	Star Rating	3	

Page 2 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluati	on: FINAL		Eva	aluated by: FINA	L	
Manufacturer:	Baby Trend	lacksquare	Make & Model:		Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1	
Model #:	CV89D07B			Date of Manufa	octure:	3/22/2021
Base Model # if	Different:			Date of Manu	ufacture on Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, F	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separa	ate base: Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point □ "V	" or 3-pt.				
Seat Chara	acteristics & N	leasurements				
Appropriate ch	ild size range for th	nis mode according to	manual:		Date on manual:	Sep-20
Ī		Woight			Haight	

	Weight				Height			
	Minimum		Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
RF Size	4.04	4	40.44	40			top of head 2.5 cm	top of head 1" from
Ranges	1.81	4	18.14	40			from top of seatback	top of seatback

Page 3 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model I	Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1	Model #	CV89D07B

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is	
	Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.		only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	B 0 65	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 4 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1 Model # CV89D07B
--

Evaluation of Instructions

It is obvious and easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box? Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but he constraint in a clearly visible location. It is obvious and easy to use, but he captal and be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should be included alongside a picture. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with a without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraction. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear AND specifically mention the adapers of RF crib, and lap/shoulder belt, with each group the form the rear and place of read text and lap/shoulder belt, with each group the dangers of RF crib, and lap/shoulder belt, with each group the dangers of RF crib, and lap/shoulder belt, with each group the dangers of RF crib, and lap/shoulder belt for this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the deady to use, but the manual and to use. The manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual and bot use, of the deady in the difficult to use of for the condition of use. It is obvious and easy tous, but the flow is installed in this mode of use. It is obvious	Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is instructions for routing both lap bett when the CRS is instructions for routing both lap bett warming and illustrated clearly. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding of which the same and such warming and illustrated clearly with children is in the safety place for routing both lap bett and mall illustrated clearly. No need to read text of words of installed or warming and the same and such warming and illustrated clearly with children is in the reservicient of the same and such warming and illustrated clearly. No need to read text or words to be installed warming and illustrated clearly with complete text and illustrated clearly with complete text. No need to read text or read text or warming that the safety place for all clearly well contains a citive airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warming to avoid placing a rearding child restraint in front of	when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	,	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	110100
Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should meight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in linitude and picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated. (CR in whice seat. Including with lower anchors, lap bett only, and laphshoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a very clear from unrelated warnings own page or other rearraciang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a very clear from unrelated warning for rearraciang child re	accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	✓ Manual storage difficult to use.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bett only, and lapishoulder bett, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-flacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-flacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated: has to own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Instructions for routing both lap bett and lap/shoulder bett for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower clearly like. Shows how to prepare and use lower attach hover anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Ves. Illustrated clearly with CRR without between the within other very clear and the properties of the page of the very clear and children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Instructions for routing both lap bett and lap/shoulder bett for this mode, one of two very large and lilustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbett; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbett type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Is there additional information in the	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
the same of the same of the same of the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different which satabelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower a	including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt tyne in order to route seatbelt tyne that require reading the creat exit in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all	within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF	text, incomplete warning, or no	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of	need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be	that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle	
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under notes.		Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
				No. Please describe the conflict under	

Page 5 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # CV89D07B Make & Model ____ Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	_			
All functional = -t- /: -	A Vaa	В	C No not ready to use	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
g			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	_		notes.	
	L		✓	
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it	No, and harness clip is labeled.	is not labeled.	Yes.	
labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?				
	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder portions together.	the shoulder portions together	
	7	portions together.	logether	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
adjustment system.	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
15 11 111 0 11				
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
	harmana alata All	all harmone elete	harmana alata	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	Usadhusan/haduallan blada barrana daba
for systems that must be re- threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are	because there is something in way for	Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an	☐ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the	because there is something in way for	
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots. ☐ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☐ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☐ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☐ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded. □ Loose parts are generated.

Page 6 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1	Model #	CV89D07B

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle installation		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile	_	The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,		the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	✓ Need to move padding.
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	Need to move padding.
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I		interference		misrouting. Please	✓ Interference is possible.
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .	
elements such as paddin				India Ind	
Ease of attaching/removi	-	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.	ng mant seat	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
nom base.		,		,	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positionina	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	
					✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	Level to ground line.
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	Ecver to ground line.
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	Feedback device (bubble) is
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	available for children 4-22 lb, but for
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		children over 22 lb, seat has a level-
			Adjustable to at		to-ground line.
			least three levels of		to-ground line.
			recline for this		
			mode.		n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec			• •	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle?	?		but secondary action	lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
				[J]	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage system for the		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
			Storage system	,	
lower anchors when not i	ıı us€.	dedicated, labeled	, ,		
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			n/a no lower anchors
la thora an indication	the carrier		Ш	No.	n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on t		Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle'	•	_		_	
when installed in verlicle	ſ		Page 5 of 5		✓ n/a, no separate carrier
			eat Face of Lice Ratio		

Page 7 of 147	
---------------	--

1	Page 7 of 147			
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1		CV89D07B	3/22/2021
Value	Feature	Caara	Weighted Coope	Majarhta d Avra
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	,	3	6	2 2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tower attachments. Shows how to prepare & use tether.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	Durability of labels. (17/a if flot youngest flode)	Total	36	12
		Weighted Ave	3.00	12
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions	Star Rating	3	
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
- i-	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	20	8
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
		Jun Huming	•	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	41	17
		Weighted Ave	2.41	
		Star Rating	4	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	3	6	2
		Total	23	13
		Weighted Ave	1.76	
		Star Rating	2	
		7.4.1	400	
		Total	120	50
	•	Weighted Ave	2.40	
	Overa	II Star Rating	4	

Page 8 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	rward Fac	ing Only, C	Convertible F	F Mode, Co	mbination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluati	ion:	FINAL				Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Baby Tre	end	•	Mak	e & Model:		Baby Trend	Cover Me 4	-in-1	
Model #:	CV89D07B				<u>-</u>	Date of M	lanufacture:			3/22/2021
Style: FF only	/ Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗸 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓	5-point	□ОН	Shield	Other:						
Seat Chara	acteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate ch	ild size rang	je for this	mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual: _		9/21/2020
			W	/eight			Height			
		Minimum Maxin			num	Minimu	m	Maxi	mum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	10.43	23	29.48	65			127	50	

Page 9 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1 CV89D07B Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels				
	A	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how	complete height and	1	indicated, text	
the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the	weight information directly next to the	independent of illustration, or no	
the child should lit in it?		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	Sizing information.	
	piotaro.	do onort, omplo toxt.		
	✓	Ш		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all.	
including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	✓ Voc. there is a	Von there is tout	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	Yes, there is a graphic or	Yes, there is text indicating the	No indication of correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	✓	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of CRS.		requires reading text or is otherwise not	
	CNS.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
		П	pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for clarification.	_	_	
	Ÿ			
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route and attach tether to	written instructions provided. However,	instructions only provided or no	
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.	_		
	✓			
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.	Dogg O of C	from box.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	L	Page 2 of 5		, a not jounged mode for this City

Page 10 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1	Seat # (on tag)	CV89D07B

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes ✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ Manual storage difficult to find. ✓ Manual storage difficult to use.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	☑ Doesn't show removal if ini. stored.
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 11 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1 Seat # (on tag) CV89D07B

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		_		
AU 6	A	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.			may be. May direct user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
ONG.			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notos	
	<u> </u>	h		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	_		l – –	
	Each upper portion	UD=la!! buskle stitt	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
busine for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	i	l 🌷 🗆	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
1	one to depress		adjustment such as	
1	button and one to		those that require	
1	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		Critcha.	
the orien and the pad.	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	☑			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
		_	hugger, or body	
	L L			n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for			Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness adjustment system.	adjust.	pieces may be present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
1	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	, , ,	_		
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple eneration	Cimple anaration 1	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
onici possible modes of use.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
1	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
1	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	✓ Harness must be completely replaced.
	-	user to read text		
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
1	l _	present on CRS.	_	
Forester on 11 % 11	Na Jana			n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the padding. No rethreading	rethreaded to re- assemble, but it is a	harness system. Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	☑ Loose parts are generated.
	roquirou.			
			assemble. May even	
1			need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
, ÿ ÿ =·	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield		
	shield marked.	not marked.		
				✓ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
E			4 of 5	

Page 12 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1	Seat # (on tag)	CV89D07B	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	✓ Need to move padding.
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	✓ Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use. 🔽	П	use.	

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1		CV89D07B	3/22/2021
	,			
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	12	8
		Weighted Ave	1.50	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			1
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	<u></u>	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1 1
-	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
-	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	Information in written instructions and on labels materi:	Total	 19	7
		Weighted Ave	2.71	•
		Star Rating	5	
		otal Rating		
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	9	5
		Weighted Ave	1.80	
		Star Rating	2	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	1	3	3
		Total	12	6
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
		Total	52	26
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
	Overa	all Star Rating	3	

Page 14 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

					~	
Date of Evaluati	ion:	FINAL	_	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Baby [*]	Trend v	Make & Model: _	Baby Trer	nd Cover Me 4-in-1	
Model #:	CV89D07E	3		Date of Manufacture	e:	3/22/2021
Style: Low-Bac	ck High-	Back High-Back/Lo	ow-Back Combination (FF/Bo	oster)	ter)	
Seat Chara	acteristi	cs & Measur	ements			
Child size rang	je given in	owner's manual:		Date	on manual:	9/21/2020
Ī			Weight	Heig	jht	
	Dooston	Minimorra	Maximum	Minimum	Movimum	

		V	Veight		Height				
Booster	Minimum Maximu		num	Minimum		Maximum			
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
Ranges	18.1	40	45	100	112	44	145	57	

Page 15 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1	Model #	CV89D07B
Make & Model	Daby frend Cover Me 4-III-1	IVIOUCI #	CVU3DU1D

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	Picture is not next to sizing info.
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the		illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information		mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
			_	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	✓ Not shown in vehicle seat.
·	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.		▽	
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is		Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	Shoulder belt guides are not labeled.
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad. 🔽	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	9	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against		illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.			n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
•	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 16 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Bab	y Trend Cover Me 4-in-1	Model #	CV89D07B	
--------------	-----	-------------------------	---------	----------	--

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of mistractions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
	l n		system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	17 a not youngest mode for any cres
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
accessing the mandar in this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	Manual storage difficult to find.
		CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	✓ Manual storage difficult to use.
		this mode of use.	of use.	Plantair storage afficial to use.
	of use.	It its mode of use.	or use.	
Clear indication of shild's size range	Congrete clear	Separate, clear,		
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information	Separate, clear, complete height and		Incomplete text as indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how			indicated, text	
the child should fit?	weight information	weight information directly next to the	•	
the Child Should III?	directly next to the illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, or no	
	size information	Additional size	illustration, and/or no	
			mention of additional	
			sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	_	
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back	CR in vehicle seat.		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	✓			
	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle		
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram		belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
		manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			
	·			•

Page 17 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Baby Trend Cover Me 4-in-1 Model # CV89D07B				
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be removed. ✓ Flexible LATCH must be rerouted. □ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	Slack may be created. □ n/a, no separate device

Page	18	of	<u> 147</u>	

	Page 18 of 147	_		
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Baby Trend Hybrid 3-in-1		FB58183	4/17/2021
<u></u>	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	2	4	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	25	13
		Weighted Ave	1.92	
		Star Rating	2	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	23	10
		Weighted Ave	2.30	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	1	1	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	39	21
		Weighted Ave	1.85	
		Star Rating	2	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
		Total	27	13
		Weighted Ave	2.07	
		Star Rating	3	
		.	-	
		Total	114	57
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
	Overa	II Star Rating	3	
	51511		· -	l

Page 19 of 147

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	Forward Facing On	ly, Convertible FF Mode, Co	ombination FF Mode, or 3-	in-1 FF Mode	
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	<u> </u>	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer	Baby Trend	Make & Model:	Baby ⁻	Frend Hybrid 3-in-1	_
Model #: FB58	3183		Date of Manufactu	re:	4/17/2021
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF)	Combination (FF/Booster) 3-in	ı-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	est Other:	
Harness: ☑ 5-poiı	nt OH Shield	Other:			
Seat Characte	ristics & Measure	ements			
Appropriate child si	ze range for this mode	according to manual:	Da	te on manual: 2021	
	T	Weight	He	ight	\neg
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	

Page 20 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Baby	v Trend Hvbrid 3-in-1	Seat # (on tag)	FB58183
	,	,		. 200.00

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels				
Clear indication of ability	A Concrete clear	B Canarata alaar	C	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional	Separate, clear, complete height and	Separate, clear, complete height and	Incomplete text as	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	Additional sizing into missing.
	picture.	as short, simple text.	_	
		П	V	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	✓ Not shown in vehicle seat.
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	✓ Tether is not labeled.
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be used.		for each method of	
	usea.		installation, for	
			example, may not be labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	Tether label (text) missing in vehicle
			√	belt routing diagrams.
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	indicating the correct	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness adjustment	as the shell. Additional harness	additional sizing information.	
	information is	adjustment	imormation.	
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
		text only.		
\/_b;_l_ b_lk 0 fl_v;bl_ l_vvb		, L	D-144i 1-11	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly with no need to read	Belt routing path label is only	Belt routing label not next to	
path labeling and routing.	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
Channel have to a series and tree lavered	✓ Ola == :!!		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route	Illustrations plus written instructions	Text-heavy instructions only	
auaciments.	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in	rodd toxt.	provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for			Does not show how to remove from
	clarification.		✓	storage.
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	V
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to	l' .	provided or no	
	vehicle for using the		instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for clarification.		step missing.	
		✓		
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
1	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	✓	Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2021 NHTSA Car S	eat Fase of Use Ra	atings - Submission	2

Page 21 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Baby Trend Hybrid 3-in-1	Seat # (on tag)	FB58183
Marc & Model	Daby Ficha Hybria 5-III-1	Ocal # (on lag)	1 000 100

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	J	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	be accessed when the CRS is installed	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ Manual cannot be accessed. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find. ✓ Manual storage difficult to use.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	These are illustrated and labeled; however, there are many methods to install with differing belt routing instructions based on child weight.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	Buried in a bulleted list.
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	Routing is not clear from illustrations alone.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	Routing is not clear from illustrations alone.
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 22 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Seat # (on tag) FB58183 Baby Trend Hybrid 3-in-1

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	Notes
	165.			Seat is not fully assembled when removed from packaging.
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notos	
			notes.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper	io iapoioa.	io not laboloa.		
positioning on the child?	√	Ц	Ш	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	, ,	portions together.	together	
	7	ľľП	Г	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	[J			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
			criteria.	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	1			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	- readingger, body pillow blocks harress slots.
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
	SIICII.	-		
		shell.	insert, a head	
		_	hugger, or body	
	L			n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
			•	
			7	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
	change.	user to read text	missing altogether.	✓ Harness must be completely replaced.
		which must be present on CRS.		
	П	present on CR3.	7	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	☐ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.				
	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	· ·	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
) Z	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
, 5,g	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	` '	
	shield marked.	not marked.	"	
	_	_		n/a, no shield
			Ш	n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 23 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Bahy	Trend Hy	vbrid 3-in-1	Seat # (on tag)	FB58183
Make & Model	Dab	y inchia ny	ybrid 5-iii- i	Ocal # (on tag	1 000100

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	Tether strap can interfere.
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	✓ Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	storage system is not clearly labeled:
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

Baby Trend Hybrid 3-in-1		2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
Feature Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave.				FB58183	
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave.		, ,			
2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 6 2		Feature			
2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 6 2	Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 6 2			_		
2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 3 6 2 2 Label warning against using a lap belt only. 0 0 0 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 0 2 Weighted Ave 3.00	2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	2		3	6	2
1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
Evaluation of Instructions	1		0	0	0
Star Rating 5		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	24	8
Star Rating 5			Weighted Ave	3.00	
2				5	
2		Evaluation of Instructions			
1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2		0	Λ	0
1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 3 1 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 3 1 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 2 2 1 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 3 3 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2 2					
1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 3 1 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 2 2 1 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 3 3 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Rear seat warning in written instructions.					
Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 3 3 1		,			· ·
Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2			_		
Total 18 7 Weighted Ave 2.57 Star Rating 4					· ·
Weighted Ave Star Rating 4		information in written instructions and on labels match?			
Securing the Child					,
Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 0 0 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 1 3 3 3 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 3 6 2 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2					
Star Rating Star Rating			Star Rating		
3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 1 3 3 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 3 6 2 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 15 7 Weighted Ave 2.14 Star Rating 3 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 1 3 3 4 Weighted Ave 2.00 3 5tar Rating 3 3 7 Total 69 28 Weighted Ave 2.46 2.46					
2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 3 6 2 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 15 7 Weighted Ave 2.14 Star Rating 3 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 1 3 3 4 Weighted Ave 2.00 4 5 Star Rating 3 7 Total 69 28 Weighted Ave 2.46 2.46	3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 15 7 Weighted Ave 2.14 Star Rating 3 Installation in Vehicle 3 9 3 3 9 3 3 9 3 3 3 3 Total 12 6 Weighted Ave 2.00 Star Rating 3 Total 69 28 Weighted Ave 2.46	3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	-
Total	2			6	2
Weighted Ave 2.14	2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3		2
Star Rating 3					7
Installation in Vehicle				2.14	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 1 3 3 Total 12 6 Weighted Ave 2.00 Star Rating 3 Total 69 28 Weighted Ave 2.46			Star Rating	3	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 1 3 3 Total 12 6 Weighted Ave 2.00 Star Rating 3 Total 69 28 Weighted Ave 2.46		Installation in Vehicle			
3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 1 3 3 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	3		3	9	3
Total 12 6		Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?			
Star Rating 3		1 0	Total	12	6
Star Rating 3					
Weighted Ave 2.46					
Weighted Ave 2.46			Total	60	20
					20
		•		2.46 4	

Page 25 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation:	<u>F</u>	INAL		Evaluated by: FINAL							
Manufacturer:	Baby Tre	end	V	Make	e & Model:			Baby Tren	d Hybrid 3-i	in-1	
Model #: FB	58183						Date of M	lanufacture:			4/17/2021
Style: Low-Back	High-Ba	ck 🗌 Hi	gh-Back/Low-	Back 🗸 Comb	bination (FF/Bo	ooster)	3-in-1 (RF	F, FF, & Booster)	Other		
Seat Charact	eristic	s & M	easure	ments							
Child size range g	iven in o	wner's r	nanual:					Date o	n manual:	2021	
			V	/eight				Height			٦
Во	oster	Mini	mum	Maxim			Minimu	m	Max	imum]
	Size	kg	lb	kg	lb		cm	in	cm	in	

100

Ranges

145

Page 26 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Baby Trend Hybrid 3-in-1	Model #	FB58183
Make a Model	Duby Irona riyona o iir i	IVIOGOI //	1 000 100

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.		user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.	П		n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				☑ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 27 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Bab	y Trend H	ybrid 3-in-1	Model #	FB5818	33

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	oyotom to docoptable.		obscured storage	
	l		system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the mandarin this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	✓ Manual storage difficult to use.
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	Manda storage annear to use.
	oi use.	It its mode of use.	or use.	
Clear indication of shilds size range	Concrete aloor	Canarata alaar		
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
		information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back	CR in vehicle seat.		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	✓ Buried in a bulleted list.
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
		bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.	_		
		✓	Ц	
	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			

Page 28 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Ba	by Trend Hybrid 3-in-1		Model # FB5	58183
Securing the Child				
Securing the Cilia	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be removed.
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	_	
to low back booster. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. V No loose parts. Easy to remove and	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
	reattach the padding.		tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features	1			
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	·	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder	Slack may be created. □ n/a, no separate device

Page 29 of 147 2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# Date of Manufacture Britax Grow With You E1C449H 6/1/2021 Feature Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave. Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare & use tether. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.69 Star Rating **Evaluation of Instructions** Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear seat warning in written instructions. Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.30 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.85 Star Rating Installation in vehicle Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate the tether adjustment. Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use? Total Weighted Ave 2.69 Star Rating

2.68

Total

Overall Star Rating

Weighted Ave

Page 30 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	Fo	rward Fa	cing Only, (Convertible F	F Mode, Co	mbination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluati	ion:	FINAL				Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Britax		•	Mak	e & Model:		Britax G	row With Yo	ou	
Model #:	E1C449H					Date of M	lanufacture:			6/1/2021
Style: FF only	/ Converti	ble (RF/FF)	✓ Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🔲 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓	5-point	O	H Shield	Other:						
Seat Chara	acteristic	s & Mo	easurem	ents						
Appropriate ch	ild size rang	ge for thi	s mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual:		Feb-21
			N	/eight			Height]
		Mir	nimum	Maxin		Minimu	m	Max	imum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	

Ranges

11.3

49

125

Page 31 of 147
NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021
Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Grow With You	Seat # (on tag)	E1C449H
Make & Model	Billax Glow Willi Tou	Ocal # (On lag)	L1044311

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Ι Δ	В		Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	A Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	C Incomplete text as	Notes
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	✓ Tether is not labeled.
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be used.		for each method of installation, for	
	useu.		example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Vos. there is a	Vos. there is tout	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	Yes, there is a graphic or	Yes, there is text indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is conveyed using a	adjustment information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	piotare.	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
F 9 9.	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of CRS.		requires reading text or is otherwise not	
	CRS.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route and attach lower	written instructions provided. Need to	instructions only provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in	roud toxt.	provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for			
	clarification.			
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route and attach tether to	written instructions provided. However,	instructions only provided or no	
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.			
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
1	peeling.		from box.	□ n/a mak vasumanak my de few kkie CDC
	✓	Page 2 of 5	<u> </u>	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2021 NHTSA Car S	eat Ease of Use Ra	atings - Submission	7

Page 32 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Grow With You	Seat # (on tag)	E1C449H

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	□ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	_	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	✓ Tether is not labeled.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	Seat belt section is incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	Doesn't show removal if ini. stored.
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 33 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Grow With You	Seat # (on tag)	E1C449H

Securing the Child

All functional parts (i.e., required for less. No. and interest and concerning to the control of the control	Securing the Child	A	В	С	Notes
conset use as per instructions of including set up to a cover attached of including set up to a cover attached to CRS. The instruction of the cover attached to CRS. Does the harmest distruct. Tools may be regard. Peace and the cover attached to CRS. Does the harmest distruct. Tools may be regard. Peace and the cover attached to CRS. Substants the assert is grouper position into the harmest positioning on the child? Each upper portion of the harmest adjustment and the part of the shoulder positions to the harmest adjustment and the part of the shoulder positions to the harmest adjustment and one to observe the harmest adjustment and the part of the part	All functional parts (i.e. required for		В		Notes
and ready to use. Priving life the assembly may deep and and ready to use the measures store and and ready to use the measures store and and ready to use the property? Does the harmess edit and the part of the assembly may be considered to property? It is better the constitution of the harmess does not be the studied harmess may be property of the studied harmess may be another the studied harmess may be another the studied harmess may be the studied harmess may be another the studied harmess and the studied harmess and the studied harmess and the studied harder the studied harmess and the studied harder the studied harde		103.			
and nearby to use, harmes solds and control stage in the forewasted disputation of the forewasted in possible must discovere editaction to the forewasted in possible modes of use. No, and plantes use is abbeind. Sold a state of a sold with the forewasted in the possible modes of use. No, and plantes use is a labeled. In a collaboration of the forewasted in possible must be sold of the possible modes of the shoulder possible modes of the possible modes of use. Cease of equaliting the harmess for child's growth. Can access be harmess and an adjustable to become (i.e., because they are adjusted to become (i.e., because they are adjusted to be possible modes of use.) Cease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Can access to the the possible modes of use. Cease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Can access to the control of the harmess and adjustable to become (i.e., because they are adjusted to become (i.e., because they are adjusted to be adjusted to become (i.e., because they are adjusted to the possible modes of use.) Cease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Can access to the control of the harmess access the control of the harmess access that may become loose when any adjusted to the control of the harmes access that may become loose when access the possible modes of use. Can access to the control of the harmes access the control of the harmes access that may become loose when access the control of the harmes access that may become loose when access the control of the harmes access the control of the harmes access that may become loose when access the control of the harmes access that may become loo					
Lack to see the name of its company to the character of threading to secure properly its labeled.					
Tenter must also come attached to CRS. Does the interies dig require in the management of the control of the c					
Coes the harmess clip require threading to secure properly? It is is listeded. Consider the manuse of the proper control of the seaso of inserting the shoulder portions of the harmess buckle for this seat. Consider the seaso of inserting the shoulder portions of the harmess buckle for this seat. Consider the seaso of inserting the shoulder portions of the harmess buckle for this seat. Consider the seaso of inserting the shoulder portions of the shoulder portions the shoulder portions of					
Does the harmess clip require threading to secure properly? Is it, labeled to indicate the proper portion of the harmess and the shoulder proteins of the harmess and pasterned separately the shoulder proteins of the harmess may be measured or portions of the harmess and pasterned separately the shoulder proteins of the harmess and pasterned separately the shoulder proteins together. Consistent and proteins of the harmess and pasterned separately the shoulder proteins together when installed, one hand to together when installed, one hand to together when installed, one hand to together when installed to deep the hand to together when installed to deep the hand to together when installed to the harmess and the pack. Consistent and proteins of the harmess and pasterned or proteins together when the harmess and pasterned the harmess and the pack. It is pasterned to the pack. It is pasterned to the pack. It is pasterned to the harmess and pasterned to the ha	CRS.			Tools may be	
Some the harmess dip require threading to source properly? bit is liabeled. No. but harmess did progregositioning on the child? Puzzie* buckle with a childer profession of the harmess and palarient system. Puzzie* buckle with an intermediate means of the shoulder profession of the harmess and adjustification and to it gitten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to be tosen (i.e., bution and one to bosen the harmess. Such a displant of the harmess side. In the paid & shell marked by the harmess side. In the paid & shell harmess side. In the hall all harmess side. All harmess sides to be sent of the harmess for child's growth. Puzzie* buckle with an intermediate in minimal to getter the shoulder portions together.					
hese the harmess of proprime properly? In this and harmess of proprime properly? In this aboled to indicate its proper producing in section properly? In this aboled to indicate its properly continued to the harmess duction for this seat. Canada the sease of inserting the				describe under	
Does the harness clip require treatment of the three states of the selection of the climate the proper containing on the climate the proper containing of the climate the proper containing of the climate the proper containing of the climate the possible of harden and to ighten cone pull system. Possible 2 hands to bosen (14. a. building and one to bosen the harness and pullutability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and all the pad. Evaluate the number and all the pad. Evaluates the number and				notes.	n/a not youngest mode for this CDS
threading to source property? It is listabled. Is not labeled. Is a not labeled. Is a listabled to indicate the proper positioning on the child? Puzzle' buckle with a child of the shoulder position and the property of the shoulder positions together. Can access harmes adjustment system. Can acc	Door the horness alin require		No but hamasa slin		Linya not youngest mode for this CR3
Each of adjusting the harmess aldo. Single-possible of the harmess and in the part of bear of systems that must be re-th-readed. Single-possible the harmess aldo. Single-possible modes of use. Single-possible-possible-possible-possibl				res.	
Each upper portion of mersting the shoulder portions of the harmess buy-lock for this seat. Each upper portion of the harmess may be inserted separately. Access to 8 use of harmess against the shoulder portions to specifie the should portion to speci		is labeled.	is not labeled.		
Evaluate the rumber and adjustability of the harmess sold to the harmess may be interested separately insend separately			l п	П	
of the shoulder portions of the harmess buckles for this seat. In manages may be inserted separately be inserted of both offing the shoulder portions together toget			"Duzzlo" buoklo with	"Duzzlo" buoklo with	
harness may be invented separately in exhaulded no holding interest desparately portions together. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of the spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of the spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of the spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of the spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of the spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment of harness adjustment adjustment such as those that require work and the padding of the spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment adjustment such as those that require work and the padding of the spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment such as those that require work and the padding of the spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment such as those that require work and the padding of the spison. Can access to 8 use of harness adjustment such as those that require work and the padding of the spison. Can access to 8 use of the spison. Cannot see through all harness adjustment such as those the trough all harness adjustment and access the spison. Cannot see through all harness adjustment such as those the trough all harness adjustment and access the spison. Cannot see through all harness adjustment and the padding of the spison. Cannot see through all harness adjustment and the padding of the spison. Cannot see through all harness adjustment and the padding of the spison. Cannot see through all harness adjustment and the padding of the spison. Cannot see through all harness adjustment and the padding of the spison. Cannot see through all harness adjustment and the padding of the spiso					
Inserted separately. Can access harmoss objective motions together. Can access harmoss system when so the shoulder portions together. Can access harmoss system when so the should be system when so the should be should be should be should be should be should and for object to the should and for object to the should and for object through or removal of CRS from which the should and for object through or removal of CRS from which the should and for object through or removal of CRS from which the should and for object through or removal of CRS from which the should and for object through or removal of CRS from which the should and for object through or removal of CRS from which the should and for object through or removal of CRS from which the should and for object through or removal of CRS from which the should and for systems that must be re-threaded harmoss slobs. All all harmoss slobs as all harmoss slobs as all harmoss slobs as all harmoss slobs. All all harmoss slobs as all harmoss slobs as all harmoss slobs and the should be					
Access to & use of harmess adjustment system. Can access harmess system when installed, use he bad system when installed, use he bad system.) Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e. one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess button and one to loosen the harmess button and one to loosen the harmess solts in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and a late of RCR form vehicle. Visibility & alignment of harmess sides for systems that must be re-threadd adols in pad are aligned with tools in whell. Visibility & alignment of harmess sides for systems that must be re-threadd of harmess sides to secure they are significantly and are aligned with tools in whell. Ease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if padforover re-thround for GRS, ample action, shield marked. Ease of re-assembly if padforover re-thround for other possible modes of use. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on concept containing, not make a containing, not make a containing, not make a containing to the padding of the padd	buokie for this seat.				
Access to & use of harness softwhen installed, one hard to bighten (one pull system). Possible 2 possible 2 possible 2 possible 2 possible 2 possible 3 possible 4 possible 4 possible 4 possible 4 possible 4 possible 5 possible 4 possible 5 possible 5 possible 6 po					
adjustment system. In system when in the stalled, one had to lighten (nore pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slote in the pad & shell match, and there are in season of the system is adjustability of the harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are in seast 30 Rthe system is adjustability of the harmess slots. In the pad & shell match, and there are in seast 30 Rthe system is adjustable to respect to the system is adjustable to system that must be re-threadd. State of adjusting the harmess for of system Simple. Ease of adjusting the harmess for the harmess of the harmess and the harmess and the harmess for the harmess and the h		✓	ľ ľ	l 🌷 🗆	
installed, one hand to losen (i.e., one to depress buttorn and one to losen the harness shore has the self and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad. Solids in pad are at least 3 OR the end that shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell must have the re-threaded harness slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots of respectively all control of the harness slots in the pad & shell must be re-threaded. In the pad with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread signature in the harness slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No noned to rethread possible modes of use. Ease of conversion	Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
by system.) Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the tramess. It is not to depress that must be not be depressed button and one to loosen the tramess. It is not the part of shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to the system is adjustable to a see through all soft in part are aligned with sols in shell. Sase of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, christost for systems that must be re-threaded hards, and shere aligned with sols in shell. Sase of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No need to rethread systems become loose when with the system is adjustable to the system is adjus	adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (le., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots all shamess slots, all slots in pad are all least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots all harness slots because they are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots all slots in pad are at least 3 or system is adjustable to at least 5 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots all harness slots because there is a small or are at least of the harness slots because there is semilarly and harness slots because there is something in way for making and the pad of the harness slots because there is something in way for making and the pad of the harness slots because there is something in way for making and the pad of the harness slots because there is something in way for making and the pad of the harness slots because there is something in way for making and the pad of the harness slots because there is something in way for making all place. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but which make to read toxt which must be required. Simple operation but of the making all places are required to the making all places are required. Simple operation but which must be required and tox which must be required and tox which must be required. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad cover and remains a place of the pad of t		installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
Anands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to iosen the harmess sides in the part & shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess sides in the part & shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess does a the set aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots. All aliancess slots. Aliancess slot		to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Consistent the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Consistent the pad. Consi		system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad. The number of slots in the sell and the pad. The number of slots in the sell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 of R the system is explainted to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots or at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots or a see through a harness slots. All aligned with slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Seas of adjusting the harness for shield. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on spent or credit removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on spent and you removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on spent and you removed for cleaning. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Harness system and you removed for cleaning. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Harness system and you removed for cleaning. No loose parts exist. No loose parts ex					
Campto see through all contents adjustable to a free threading or removal of CRS from whice.				,	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad. \$ shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad. \$ shell match, and there are at least 3 OR they system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots be at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots be at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because there are at least 3 OR they system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because there are at least 3 OR they system shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. All harness slots because there is a seminal in a large of the harness slots because they are similarly and the shell. All harness slots because there is a slot shear sold because they are similarly and the harness slots because they are slots and the harness slots because there is a slot should be a slot and the harness slots because there is a slot should because they are slots and the harness slots because there is a slot should because they are slots and the harness slots because there is a slot should because they are slots and the slots and they are slots and the slots and the slots and they are slots and the slots and t					
The number of slots adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 Of kine systems that must be re-threaded. Does not meet "A" criteria. Does not meet "A" criteria.		loosen the harness.			
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad. 8 shell must the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad 8 shell match, and there are at least 3 OR they system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All solos in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Silvation of the harness slots in the pad 8 shell all harness slots because there is a single of with slots in shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell harness slots because there is a small or are misaligned with the shell harness slots because there is a small or are misal					
Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 30 Rt he systems is adjustable to at least 3 heights. If the systems is adjustable to at least 3 heights. If the systems is adjustable to at least 3 heights. All slots in pad are are aligned with slots in shell. Some of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces may be come loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on said showing mode of the pading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on shield when accounts and the pading required. No Need to read text, which must be present on CRS. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on shield when accounts and the pading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on shield when accounts and the pading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on shield when accounts and the pading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on shield when accounts are all a shield and read text, shield marked. Need to read text, shield marked. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on the label. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on the shield marked. Need to read text, shield marked. Clear illustration on the shield marked. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on the shield marked. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration and the pading removed to be re				of CRS from venicle.	
adjustability of the harmess slots in the shell and the pad. In the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots can be though all for systems that must be re-threaded. In the pad & shell harmess slots. All all harmess slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple operation of the harmess adjustment system. No mandatory pleese exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Read of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Page of required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on seat showing mode on CRS. In the pad & shell markes and language or through the shell harmess system and required. No loose parts exist. Simple operation but on the label. Simple operation but on the label. Simple operation but on the label. Illustrations may be missing altogether. Which must be present on CRS. Do loose parts. Easy to remove and required of re-assemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. In the pad & shell harmess solts because there is sampled or the shell. In the pad & shell harmess solts because the role in the shell. In the pad & shell harmess solts because there is sampled or the shell. In the pad & shell harmess solts because there is shell harmess solts because there is shell harmess solts because the residual harmess solts becau	Evaluate the number and			Does not meet "A"	
match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness stols Can see through all for systems that must be re-threaded. harness stols. All stols in pad are a larged with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for his harness sols. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. No loose parts. No loose parts. No loose parts. No loose parts exist. No					
As a least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re-threaded. Anness slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. All consists in pad are aligned with slots in shell. All consists in pad are aligned with slots in shell. All consists in pad are aligned with slots in shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All consists in pad are aligned with the shell. All conserved fill pad (page, or body plows a plus with the shell. All conserved fill pad (page, or body plus with the shell. All conserved fill pad (page, or body plus with the shell. All conserved fill pad (page, or body present. Could missing altogether. All conserved fill pad (page, or body present. Could missing altogether. All conserved fill pad (page, or body present. Could missing altogether. All conserved for a no-thread system. All conserved fill pad (page, or body present. Could missing altogether. All conserved fill pad (page, or body present. Could missing altogether. All conserved for a no-thread system. All conserved fill pad (page, or body present. Could missing altogether. All conserved for a no-thread system. All conserved fill pad (page, or body present. Could missing altogether. All conserved fill pad (page, or body present.) All conserved fill pad (page, o				oritoria.	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re-threaded. If systems that must be re-threaded. It should be realigned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness sore mail or are subject. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. No loose parts. Say the mandatory pieces exist may be present or CRS. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on occurrence or calculation, shield marked. No loose parts exist. No loose parts	and ones and the pad.				
Visibility & alignment of harness slots					
Visibility & alignment of hamess slots. All shorts in shell. Cannot see through all shorts in shell sharness slots because there is something in some shorts in shert in shorts in shell sh					
all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. State of adjusting the harness for child's growth. State of adjusting the harness state of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single of dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single of thange. Simple operation with only a single of the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Simple action, shield State of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield State of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on cRS, simple action, shield Marked. Simple action, shield State of read text. Simple action, shield State of case of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on cRS, simple action, shield State of case of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on cRS, simple action, shield State of case of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on cRS, simple action, shield State of case of case of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on cRS, simple action, shield State of case of case of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on cRS, simple action, shield State of case of ca		_ ✓			
because they are aligned with slots in shell. Something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Insert hugger, or body hugger, or body hugger, or b	Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
aligned with slots in shell. Same of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS. simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread shell. Simple operation but operation but operation but operation but operation but operation but operation is difficult, required. Operation is difficult. Ope	for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All		harness slots	
shell. misaligned with the shell misaligned with the shell misart, a head hugger, or body pillow.		· ·			
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single of dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted. The padding required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted. The padding required. No loose parts exist. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted the padding, requiring the user to read text, No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted the padding, required. No loose parts exist. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist.					
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may be correctly a become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action, illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No ned to rethread system. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Simple operation but operation but operation is difficult, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Loose parts may be confusing, or missing altogether. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Simple operation but operation is difficult, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Loose parts may very simple system. No loose parts exist.		shell.	-		
Base of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, covious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation but mistroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Simple operation but mistroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Present on the label. Present on the la			shell.		
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be present on CRs. Illustrations may be present on CRs. Illustrations may be present on CRs. The instructions may be present on CRs. In the padding, No rethreading required. Harness system. Harness system was present on CRs. Loose parts may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. In requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be present on CRs. In the padding may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist, including the harness system was present on CRs. In the padding way is may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need to to the rethread to reassemble. May even need to not marked. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRs, simple action, shield marked.					
system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. System, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Department of adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Department of adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Department of adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Department of adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Department of adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Department of adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Department of adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Department of adjust. Dose mandatory pieces may be resent. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Department of adjust. Department of adjust. Dose parts may be confusing, or missing altogether. Department of adjust. Dose parts may be confusing, or missing altogether. Department of adjust. Dose parts may be confusing, or missing altogether. Department of adjust. Dose parts may be confusing, or missing altogether. Department of adjust. Dose parts may be confusing in the label, present or another days the		No accept to actions and	No		✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resource harness, even for a no-thread system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but of the possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but of the present on CRS. Depending the present could misroute or incorrectly resource harmess, even for a no-thread system. Depending the present on CRS. Depending the present on the required. Depending the present on the present on the distribution on confusion the present on the present on the present on the present on the label. Depending the present on the label. Depending the present on the present on the label. Depending the present on the label. Dep	, ,				
the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation but with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on set showing mode change. Simple operation but with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on set showing mode change. Simple operation but with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on set showing mode change. Simple operation but with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on set showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Instructions on the label. No loose parts. Instructions on the label. No loose parts may exist, including the harmess system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist	crilia's growin.				
adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Z Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, wising may be confusing, or missing altogether. users to read text, which must be present on CRS. Loose parts may exist, including the harmess system may reed to be reatsead to re-assemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Simple operation but operation is difficult, requiring many cequired. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. users to read text, which must be present on CRS. Loose parts may exist, including the harmess system may reed to be not sasemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Harmess system was very simple system. No loose parts exist. Harmess system may reed to be not be					
No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation Image: Properation			aajaot.		
exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reducted the removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. No rethreading required. Porthreading required. Clear illustrations are to read text which must be present on CRS. Image: Illustrations on the label. Incorrectly resecure hamess, even for a no-thread system. To ording and incorrectly resecure hames system. Incorrectly resecure hamess, even for a no-thread system. Operation but requiring in sidifficult, requiring in soft required. Illustrations may be missing altogether. Incorrectly resecure hames, even for a no-thread system. Incorrectly resecure hames system. Incorrectly resecure in on-thread system. Incorrectly resecure hames system. Incorrectly resecure in on-thread steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Incorrectly requiring in an indificult, requiring in addition. Illustrations on the label. Incorrection may be confusing, or missing altogether. Incorrection may be confusing,				'	
become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seath showing mode change. Sample action, removed for cleaning. Sample action, shield marked. Simple operation but with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seath showing mode change. Simple operation but with possible modes of use. Simple action, shield marked. Simple operation but with possible modes of use. Simple action, no-thread system. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. No illustrations on the label. N					
Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. Other tool(s). Other tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s).				harness, even for a	
Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. It is instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. It is a very simple system. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts essemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts essemble. May even need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Simple operation but requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations on the label. I provide the previous and requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations on the label. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the provincing of missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the provincing of missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the provincing many confusion and the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the provide the provide the instruction on the label. I provide the provide the provide the instruction on the label. I provide t		adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. It is instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. It is a very simple system. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts essemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts essemble. May even need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Simple operation but requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations on the label. I provide the previous and requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations on the label. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the provincing of missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the provincing of missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the provincing many confusion and the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I provide the provide the provide the instruction on the label. I provide the provide the provide the instruction on the label. I provide t			I п	l i n	
with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on Seat showing mode change. With only a single or dual action. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring many complicated steps. The confusing, or missing altogether. Who illustrations on the label. Illustrations may be missing altogether. Who illustrations on the label. Illustrations on the label. Illustrations on the label. Illustrations on the label. In loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. No rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked.	Ease of conversion to EE from all			Operation is difficult	
dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harmess system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system may redit or eassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Illustrations on the label. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusing or missing altogether. In or instructions may be confusion, or missing altogether. In or in					
Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. Sease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text, simple action, shield not marked. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system have exist, including the harness system. Harness system need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked.	possible insule of doc.				No illustrations on the label.
showing mode change. Showing mode change missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.					
user to read text which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts way need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harmess system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. Must readed to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.		showing mode			
which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.		change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may very simple system. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may very simple action of the rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked.			user to read text		
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.			which must be		
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. No loose parts e			present on CRS.		
removed for cleaning. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).		No to contra			☐ n/a, single mode CRS
reatlach the padding. No rethreading required. reatlach the padding. No rethreading required. reatlach the padding. Tethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Tethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Other tool(s) required.					
No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. No	removed for cleaning.		,		
required. very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Very simple system. No loose parts exist.					
No loose parts exist. rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts exist. rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Other tool(s) required. not marked.		-			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.		. squirou.			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.			ייייי פיייייי פייייייי		
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.					
CRS, simple action, shield not marked. shield marked. required.		_		l `´□	
shield marked. not marked.	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	-			required.	
		shield marked.	not marked.		
☐ ☐ ☐ In/a, shield not adjustable					
					n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 34 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Grow With You	Seat # (on tag)	E1C449H

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
•	I		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	T d3ii buttoii connectors.
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	✓ Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.		use.	

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax Grow With You		E1C449H	6/1/2021
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	20	8
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	11	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	15	7
		Weighted Ave	2.14	
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	2	6	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	12	5
		Weighted Ave	2.40	
		Star Rating	4	
	Installation in Vehicle	_		
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	1	3	3
		Total	12	6
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
		Total	59	26
		Weighted Ave	2.27	
	Over	all Star Rating	3	

Page 36 of 147

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	_	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer: Brita	ıx 🔻	Make & Model: _	Britax Gr	ow With You	
Model #: <u>E1C449</u> F	l .		Date of Manufacture:		6/1/2021
Style: Low-Back High	n-Back High-Back/Lo	w-Back	oster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Other	
Seat Characteris	tics & Measur	ements			
Child size range given i	n owner's manual:		Date o	n manual:	2021
	Minimum	Weight	Height	Maximum	コ

Page 37 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Maria O Maria	D. 't O	N.A 1 . 1 . 1/	E4044011
Make & Model	Britax Grow With You	Model #	E1C449H

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.		✓	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 38 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Grow With You	Model #	E1C449H

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	oyotom to docoptable.		obscured storage	
			system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	1/a flot youngest fliode for this cits
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual		storage system isn't	
accessing the manual in this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	
	_			
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
	✓			
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	No picture of child in seat.
Is there additional information		complete height and		No picture of critic in sect.
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information	_	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the		illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with	_	No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
			✓	Tether not labeled
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
		example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other			
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	✓			
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined,	Unclear instructions	✓ Lap belt warning is not illustrated.
belt alongside a picture warning	I∎I =	but may not be	that require reading	Lap belt warning is not illustrated.
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		✓ CRS not on a vehicle seat.
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap		
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	_	(if this is a misuse).	
			If the warning is	
	section of the manual		listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
Conthin made information in written			No Diseas describe	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	Ľ			

Page 39 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Grow With You		Model # E1C	C449H
Securing the Child				
Securing the Child	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	☐ n/a, booster only
to low back booster. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	✓ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 ☐ n/a, booster may not be converted
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	Slack may be created. □ n/a, no separate device

Page 40 of 147 2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# Date of Manufacture Britax Grow With You Clicktight E1C199L 8/1/2019 **Feature** Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave. Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare & use tether. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.69 Star Rating **Evaluation of Instructions** Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear seat warning in written instructions. Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating Installation in vehicle Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate the tether adjustment. Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use? Total Weighted Ave 2.87 Star Rating Total

Weighted Ave

Overall Star Rating

2.64

Page 41 of 147

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	Fo	rward Fa	cing Only, (Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluati	on:	FINAL				Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Britax		•	Mak	e & Model:		Britax Grow V	Vith You Cli	cktight	
Model #:	E1C199L					Date of N	lanufacture:			8/1/2019
Style: FF only	Convert	ible (RF/FF)	✓ Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🔲 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓	5-point	☐ OI	H Shield	Other:						
Seat Characteristics & Measurements										
Appropriate child size range for this mode according to manual: Date on manual:							2019			
Ī			Weight			Height]
		Min	nimum	Maxin	Maximum Minimum		ım	Max	imum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	

65

49

125

30

25

Ranges

11.3

Page 42 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Britax Grow With You Clicktight Seat # (on tag) E1C199L

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
information on the CRS about how	complete height and weight information	complete height and weight information	indicated, text independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
the Gilla Shoala it in it:	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	3	
	·	' '		
		l	П	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly	Ц	Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
,	each method of		without a vehicle	✓ Tether is not labeled.
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps		slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	✓	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of CRS.		requires reading text or is otherwise not	
	CNS.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
		l n	pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for	_		
	clarification.			
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to vehicle for using the	provided. However, need to read text in	provided or no instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for	- 5p.sto an stops.	step missing.	
	clarification.		1 .9.	
	✓			
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	n/a not voungest mode for this CDS
	· 🗹	Page 2 of 5	ı 🗀	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 43 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Grow With You C	Clicktight	Seat # (on tag)	E1C199L
Make & Model	Dillax Glow Willi Tou C	moragii ,	ocal # (on lag)	LIGIOUL

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Λ	В	С	Notos
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	A Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	В	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes □ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	be accessed when the CRS is installed	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	✓ No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	✓ Tether is not labeled.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 44 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Britax Grow With You Clicktight Seat # (on tag) E1C199L

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		_	-	
AU 6	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.			may be. May direct user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
ONG.			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes	
	✓	h		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	_			
. ,	Each upper portion	UDurrela" buakka with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
busine for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	i	l	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
1	one to depress		adjustment such as	
1	button and one to		those that require	
1	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		cintoria.	
the orien and the pad.	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	☑			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
		_	hugger, or body	
	L L			n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for			Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness adjustment system.	adjust.	pieces may be present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	, , ,	_		
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple eneration	Cimple anastical	Operation is different	
other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or	multiple operation but	Operation is difficult, requiring many	
other possible filodes of use.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
1	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
1	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	✓ Harness must be completely replaced.
		user to read text		
		which must be		
		present on CRS.		□ to study and cre
Fore of the appendix if the distance	No lease v - :-t-	Lieuneee erreterre	I accompanie mani	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the padding.	may need to be rethreaded to re-	exist, including the harness system.	
1	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
1	required.	very simple system.	need to be	✓ Loose parts are generated.
			rethreaded to re-	
		,	assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
			`´ 🗹	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
1	shield marked.	not marked.		
1				
1				
				✓ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
			4 of 5	

Page 45 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

	Make & Model	Britax Grow With You Clicktight	Seat # (on tag)	E1C199L
--	--------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	---------

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
	✓			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	✓ Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	•	lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use. 🔽		use.	

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax Grow With You Clicktight		E1C199L	8/1/2019
	•			
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	, , ,	Total	20	8
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	17	7
		Weighted Ave	2.42	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	Total	5	5
		Weighted Ave	1.00	3
		Star Rating	1.00	
		- Car raing	•	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	60	26
		Weighted Ave	2.31	
	Overa	III Star Rating	4	

Page 47 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL			Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Britax	•	Make & Model:	Britax Grow Wit	th You Clicktight	
Model #: E1C	C199L			Date of Manufacture:		Aug-19
Style: Low-Back	High-Back	High-Back/Low-Back	✓ Combination (FF/Booste	r) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Other	
Seat Characte	eristics &	Measureme	nts			
Child size range gi	ven in owner	's manual:		Date on	manual:	2019
		Weigl	ht	Height		

Page 48 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Grow With You Clicktight	Model #	E1C199L
Make a Model	Britax Grow With Fou Glicklight	WOUGH #	LIGIOUL

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
_	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.		✓	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 49 of 147

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Grow With You Clicktight	Model #	E1C199L	
--------------	---------------------------------	---------	---------	--

Evaluation of Instructions

Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box? Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location. Finding it in a very obvious storage system is acceptable. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all. This includes when it is found in an obscured storage system. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	
when the CRS is taken out of the box? restraint in a clearly visible location. Finding it in a very obvious storage system is acceptable. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the when the CRS is installed in this mode restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all. This includes when it is found in an obscured storage system. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all. This includes when it is found in an obscured storage system. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the cRS is installed in this mode	
box? visible location. Finding it in a very obvious storage system is acceptable. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be when the CRS is installed in this mode visible location. Finding it in a very obvious storage system is acceptable. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode Visible location. Find location or not attached to the seat at all. This includes when it is found in an obscured storage system. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the cRS is installed in regardless of mode	
Finding it in a very obvious storage system is acceptable. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be when the CRS is installed in this mode Tinding it in a very obvious storage at all. This includes when it is found in an obscured storage system. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode CRS is installed in regardless of mode	
obvious storage system is acceptable. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be when the CRS is installed in this mode obvious storage system is acceptable. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode at all. This includes when it is found in an obscured storage system. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be difficult to use regardless of mode	
system is acceptable. System is acceptable. when it is found in an obscured storage system. value of the storage system is not youngest mode for the storage system is not youngest mode for the storage system of the storage system is not youngest mode for the storage system is not youngest mode for the storage system. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be when the CRS is installed in this mode of the system. value of the storage system is not youngest mode for the storage system is not youngest mode for the storage system.	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be when the CRS is installed in this mode obscured storage system. The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be when the CRS is installed in this mode installed in this mode system. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in regardless of mode	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy It is obvious and easy to use, but the can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode It is obvious and easy It is obvious and easy to use, but the designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use CRS is installed in regardless of mode	s CRS
accessing the manual in this mode. to use. The manual easy to use, but the manual cannot be when the CRS is installed in this mode to use. The manual easy to use, but the manual cannot be difficult to use can be accessed when the installed in this mode CRS is installed in regardless of mode	3 CNO
can be accessed manual cannot be obvious or it is when the CRS is accessed when the installed in this mode can be accessed when the obvious or it is accessed when the installed in this mode.	
when the CRS is accessed when the installed in this mode accessed when the cRS is installed in regardless of mode	
installed in this mode CRS is installed in regardless of mode	
for use. It it is mode or use. For use.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, Separate, clear, Incomplete text as	
is there additional information	
somewhere in the manual about how weight information weight information independent of	
the child should fit? directly next to the directly next to the illustration, or no	
illustration. Additional illustration. illustration, and/or no	
size information Additional size mention of additional	
included alongside a information included sizing information.	
picture. as short, simple text.	
All methods of installing this seat with Illustrated clearly with No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back CR in vehicle seat. only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text illustrated, but not all	
although illustrations modes shown (e.g.	
should be labeled for tether not shown).	
each method of	
installation.	
Indication that the safest place in a Separate from Buried within other Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat. unrelated warnings warnings, for text or no warning at	
and illustrated; has example, in a all.	
its own page or other bulleted list.	
very clear	
demarcation.	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder Illustrated clearly with Illustrated, outlined, Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning CR on vehicle seat. but may not be that require reading	
against using a lap belt only. No need to read text pictured on a vehicle text. Fails to caution	
in order to route seat. Text warning against the use of lap-	
seatbelt. Diagram not to use with a lap belt only in this	
warning against using belt (only if it is a section of the manual V No lap belt warning in this se	ection.
a lap belt only is misuse) included in (if this is a misuse).	
included in this this section of the If the warning is	
section of the manual manual.	
unless seat may be else in the manual,	
used correctly with assign a "C".	
one.	
For this mode, information in written Yes. No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under	
notes.	

Page 50 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Britax	Make & Model Britax Grow With You Clicktight Model # E1C199L					
Securing the Child						
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	A Yes.	В	C No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Notes		
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	showing mode	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS ✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual.		
Ease of conversion from high back	change.	label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Simple action but no	missing altogether. Action difficult or	☐ n/a, booster only		
to low back booster.	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	✓ n/a, combination or 3-in-1		
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Loose parts are generated.		
Vehicle Installation Features						
	A	В	С	Notes		
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	□ n/a, no separate device		
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device		

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax Highpoint		E1C238T	6/17/2020
	<u> </u>			
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	19	9
		Weighted Ave	2.11	
		Star Rating	3	
	Fuelveting of lands and			
	Evaluation of Instructions		G	2
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	·	1	•
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	22	9
		Weighted Ave	2.44	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	3	6	2
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
	,	Total	15	7
		Weighted Ave	2.14	
		Star Rating	3	
	Installation in Vahiala			
_	Installation in Vehicle		0	2
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3 3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?			
		Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	74	31
		Weighted Ave	2.39	
	Overa	all Star Rating	4	

Page 52 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

<u> </u>	FINAL	_		Eva	aluated by: <u>I</u>	FINAL			
Britax	▼	Mak	e & Model:			Britax	Highpoint		
C238T			-		Date of Ma	anufacture:			6/17/2020
High-Ba	ack	v-Back Com	bination (FF/Bo	ooster)	3-in-1 (RF,	FF, & Booster)	Other		
teristic	s & Measure	ements							
jiven in o	wner's manual:					Date o	n manual:	2019	
	,	Weight				Height			1
ooster	Minimum	Maxir	num		Minimun	1	Max	ximum	1
	Britax C238T High-Bateristic given in o	Britax C238T High-Back High-Back/Low teristics & Measure given in owner's manual: Ooster Minimum	Britax	Britax	Britax	Britax	Britax Make & Model:	Britax	Britax

Ranges

160

Page 53 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Highpoint	Model #	E1C238T

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
		Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.		✓	Highback and Lowback are not labeled
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
		lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.			n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	<u> </u>
ĺ	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 54 of 147

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Britax Highpoint	Model #	E1C238T
-------------------------------	---------	---------

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	System is acceptable.		obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is shyious and	The designated	II/a flot youngest fliode for this CK3
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual		storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	_			
		CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and		indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information		independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	_	illustration, or no	
			illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
			sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
,	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	□ B. Salta a b. Harad Cal
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings		text or no warning at	✓ Buried in a bulleted list.
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			✓ Warning is not illustrated.
		✓		warning is not illustrated.
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined,	Unclear instructions	✓ Lap belt warning is not illustrated.
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	Lap belt warning is not illustrated.
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
3 1 ,	in order to route	l'	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	_	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this		If the warning is	
		manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			Warning not expicit
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	νναιτιτίης ποι ελρισίι
instructions and on labels match.	163.		the conflict under	
การแบบแบกร สกับ บัก เสมชาร (กิสันิก).				
	7		notes.	

Page 55 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Highpoint		Model # E10	C238T
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Seat is not fully assembled.
			✓	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	, ,	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	
to low back booster. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
lemoved for cleaning.	reattach the padding.		tool(s).	
			ISSI(6).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.		Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device		No. The shoulder	Yes. The shoulder	
allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	positioning device. In addition, the	belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could	belt movement is restricted by the belt- positioning device.	
	•	slip out of the		
	accidentally.	device accidentally.		n/a, no separate device

Page 56 of 147 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** E1A598C Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB 5/1/21 Feature Value **Evaluation of Labels** Weighted Score Weights Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.90 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.90 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.40 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.40 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.39

Overall Star Rating

Page 57 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

			Infant Only R	estraints, Convertible	RF Mode, or	r 3-in-1 RF Mode	
Date of Evalua	tion:	FINAL		Evalu	uated by: FIN	JAL .	
Manufacturer:	Britax		•	Make & Model: _		Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB	
Model #:	E1A598C				Date of Manu	ıfacture:	5/1/2021
Base Model # i	f Different:			Dat	te of Manufac	cture on Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant Onl	y (RF)	✓ Convertible (RF/	FF) 3-in-1 (RF, FF	, & Booster)	☐ Car Bed	
CRS has separ	rate base:	Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point	☐ "V'	or 3-pt. OH S	Shield			
Seat Char	acteristi	cs & N	leasuremen	ts			
Appropriate c	hild size ra	nae for th	nis mode accord	ing to manual:		Date on manual:	2020

		١	Neight		Height			
	Min	imum	Maxii	mum	Min	imum	Max	imum
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
RF Size Ranges	2.3	5	18	40			top of head 2.5 cm from top of seat	top of head 1" from top of seat

Page 58 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB	Model #	E1A598C

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
All 11 6: 1 11 11 11 11			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Ves there is toyt	No indication of	ARB not depicted on labels.
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	No illustrations for LATCH preparation. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 59 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Britax Marathon Clicklight ARD Model # E 1A390C	Make & Model	Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB	Model #	E1A598C
--	--------------	--------------------------------	---------	---------

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	U	Attached to the child	NOIGS
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	7101010100000		attached to the seat	
			at all.	
	√ 	14 * 1 * 1	<u> </u>	
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed	easy to use, but the manual cannot be	storage system isn't obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
			fall of off carrier if	
	7		removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size information included	mention of additional sizing information.	
	included alongside a picture.	as short, simple	sizing information.	
	picture.	text.		
	_	TOXI.		
	V			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	No need to read text although illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown without a vehicle	
without the base as necessary.	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .		unrelated warnings,	warning, or no	
denve andag .	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must	g	
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
	children is in the rear.	children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.		
	4			
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text		·
including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	order to route	in order to route seatbelt; should be	text. No mention of how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	seatbelt; should be obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.	seawers correctly.	
unem.	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
		incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle for	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two		instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.	_	_	
	4	Ш	L	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	✓		notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 60 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

E1A598C Make & Model ____ Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB Model #

Securing the Child

All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings. Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Yes. No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes. ARB needs to be installed.	Securing the Child	T		-	
control use as per instruction, including seat pad or cover situated and reacy to use, harmess sicks and cords taking in their howest settings. No, and harmess sick and cords taking in their howest settings. No, and harmess sick and cords taking in their howest settings. No, and harmess sick and cords the performance of the cords the performance of the cords and performance of the cords	AUG. C. I. I. C.	Α	В	С	Notes
and ready to use. Inverse sides and crotch strap in their loveest settings. Does the harmess dip require threading to sociate properly si labeled.		Yes.			✓ CRS is not fully assembled when removed from packaging.
may be. May direct control strain in their fowest settlings. Does the harmess clip require receding to secure properly? In it subsides to indicate its prope postations on the chira? Postate the rease of inecting the standard harmess and postations on the chira? Postate the rease of inecting the standard harmess may be shoulder portions of the standards portions of the standard portions of the standards portions of the standard po	•				
Special process of adjusting the harmess dots of the spream of the sprea					
Does the harness clip require intracting to secure property? It is a labeled. No, and harness clip is a labeled. No, and harness clip is a labeled. Simple operation in the harness operation in the harness clip is a labeled. Simple operation in the harness clip is a labeled. Simple operation in the harness clip is a labeled. Simple operation in the harness o					
Tools may be required. Please describe under the sease of insetting the sease system when restalled, one hard sease system when restalled, one hard system. Consider the sease of insetting the sease system when restalled, one hard system. Consider the sease of insetting the sease system when restalled, one hard system. Consider the sease of insetting the sease system when restalled, one hard sease system when sease of conversion to RFF from all soften the system of the system when sease system when seas	oroton otrap in their lowest settings.				
Does the harness dilp require threading to secure properly? It is slabeled. Does the harness dilp require threading to secure properly? It is slabeled. State of process to secure properly? It is slabeled. State of britance to protoco of the harness may be inserted separately. The shoulder protoco of the harness may be inserted separately. Can access harness may be inserted separately. Can access harness and to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 Names to become (i.e., button and one to loosen the harness. Solts. Location and one to loosen the harness. Solts. In the pad & ahell makes and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in pad are slighted with slots in pad are slighted with slots in slots. It is a pad a slots of the harness slots in pad are slighted with slots in slots. It is a pad a slots of the harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in pad are slighted with slots in slots. It is a pad a slots of the harness slots in the pad & ahell marked. V					
Does the harness clip require or intending to secure properly? Is it is blobed. No, and harness clip is not blobed. So to blobed. Can access ho & use of harness subjectment system. Can access ho access to & use of harness subjectment system. So to blobe the harness and to loosen (i.e. one to depress blobed to					
Does the harmess clip require threading to source property? is a labeled. No. and harmess clip to No. but harmess clip to No. and harmess clip to No. but harmess clip to No.				describe under	
Does the harness dip (require the sale of require to chief 2 to be proportion of the chief 2 to chief 2 to chief 2 to chief 3 to chief 4 to chief 3 to chief 4 to chief 3 to chief 4 to chi		_			
Intreading to secure properly 1s it also liabeled. Set proper positioning on the child? Each upper portion of the harmess budden on the shoulder portions of the harmess may be inserted separately. Can access to 8 use of harmess adjustment system. Can access		<u> </u>			ARB needs to be installed.
islabeled to indicate its proper positioning on the chief? Evaluate the same of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand one by the shoulder portions together. Can access harness system when installed, one hand one by the shoulder portions together. Can access harness system when installed, one hand one by the shoulder portions together. Can access harness system when installed, one hand one by the shoulder portions together. Can access harness system when installed, one hand on				Yes.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes or seaturably and the possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes or seaturably and the possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes or seaturably and the possible modes of use. Ease of adjusting the harmess for which only a single or size of adjusting premoving sheld. Ease of adjusting fremoving sheld. Ease of adjusting	,	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
Each upper portions of the harness buckle for the seat. Each upper portion of the sharness buckle for the seat. Can access harness adjustment system. Can access harness adjustment system. Can access harness adjustment system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 one to depress button and one to loosen the harness button and one to loosen the harness button and one to loosen the harness and adjustable to at least 3 heights. Evaluate the number and adjustable for system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & dignment of harness slots in the pad & shell markes, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & dignment of harness slots have a shell. Visibility & dignment of harness for harness for chief's growth. Ease of adjusting the harness for chief's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all ot					
of the shoulder portions of the harmess bucklet for this seat. Can access harmess may be method of holding the shoulder portions together portions together method of holding the shoulder portions together toge	positioning on the child:	>			
harness may be interested separative.	Evaluate the ease of inserting the				
Sease of adjusting the harmess for plants of spitcher or season to the RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation without possible adjusting the harmess for shill'd growth. Simple operation without possible modes of use. Simple operation without mode and without possible modes of use. Simple operation without mode and without mode and all the spitcher of spitcher or spitcher					
Access to & use of hamess adjustment system. Can access harmess system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess slots in the pad & shell market. In the pad & shell market, and there are since and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots for systems that must be resisted. In the pad & shell market shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots for systems that must be resisted. In the pad & shell market shell and the pad. In the pad & shell market shell market shell and the pad. In the pad & shell market shell market shell and the pad. In the pad & shell market shell market shell market shell shell market she	buckle for this seat.	•			
Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to lighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness solts in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 of R the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 of R the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 of R the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in pad are as larged with slots in patch are as larged with the shell match as larged with slots in patch are as larged with slots in patch are as larged with the shell match as larged as larged with the shell match as larged with the shell match as larged with the shell match as larged as larged with the shell match as larged as larged with the shell match as larged as larged with a larged with the shell match as larged as larged with the shell match as larged with the shell matc		inserted separately.			
Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to lighten (nee pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen the harness button and one to loosen the harness in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the system is adjustability of the harness slots in the system is adjustability of the harness slots in the system is adjustability of the harness slots. All all harness slots. All all harness slots in pad are aligned with			portions together.	together	
system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness button and one to loosen the harness solts in the pad Sahell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad displaced by a signer of which shots in the pad shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All slots in pad are all should be a shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots of the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad displaced with slots in the pad shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad displaced with slots in shell. Solds in pad are all should be a shell matched by a single of which with only a single or become loose when adjusting system. Ease of adjusting the harness for shield sing system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation with only a single	Access to 8 year of harrier			Door not most "A"	
to lighten (none pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen the harness button and one to loosen the harness slots in the pad she half match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system. No mandatory pieces and system. No mandatory pieces when adjusting system. Ease of adjusting the harness for whild's growth. Base of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if padicover emroved for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if padicover emroved for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if padicover emroved for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/iremoving shield. Clear illustration on any to rethread to re-assemble, while the showing required to reassemble. May even need to be rethreaded to re-assemble, May even need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even need to be rethreaded to re-assemble, May even need t		_			
to tighten (one pull system.) Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad & s	adjustment system.	*			
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell cost least 3 neight system is adjustable to at least 3 neight. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad as the system is adjustable to at least 3 neight. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad as families slots. All slots in pad are alleast 3 neight. All pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No need to rethread system, but may be come bose when adjusting system. Simple operation of the from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on a seat showing mode change. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of cenversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Clear illustrations on the label showing conversion. It is feed to be restricted to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). All removes must be adjusted to be restricted to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). All removes must be adjusted to be restricted to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).					
hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess. South on and one to loosen the harmess. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 4 of the system is adjustable to at least 4 of the system is adjustable to at least 4 of the system is adjustable to at least 4 of the system is adjustable to at least 4 of the system is adjustable to at least 4 of the system is adjustable to at least 4 of the system is adjustable to at least 5 of the system is adjustable to at least 5 of the system is adjustable to at least 4 of the system is adjustable to a finish the system is adjustable to a fin					
Evaluate the number and coosen the harness adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems that must be re-threaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots lost in pad and shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems that must be re-threaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Sase of adjusting the harness for child's growth. As no need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation of the procession to RF from all other possible modes of use. As loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover remove and restatch the padding. No rethreading required. Simple operation on the label showing conversion. In the manual. All armess system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations may be table, requiring many are required. Illustrations may be table, requiring the label repairing the label requiring the		,			
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for which is growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Other tool(s). Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Other tool(s). Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Other tool(s). Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Other tool(s).		, ,			
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 for sheld match. and there are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All slots in pad at least 30 R the systems that must be restricted to at least 3 R heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All slots in pad at least 30 R the systems that must be readed. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Simple operation with only a single or dual strict. Illustrations and shell, making mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Citer illustration on OcRs, simple action, shield marked. on the reduced a least of solds. In the control of slots in the pad & shell match. The system is adjustable to at least 3 R heights. Cannot see all harness solds because there is small or are missing mean to remove the shell harness solds because there is small or are missing mean to require re-thread with the shell. Simple operation with only a single or dujust. Does not meet 'A' criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see all harness solds because there is small or are missing meay for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body plow. Interest a bad solds because there is small or are missing med, but may be the shell harness sust be system. Simple action, shield marked. Harness susts the through all harness solds because they are small or are missing mean to require network or its mean to require network or its mean than to solds. Cannot see all harness all harness solds because there is small or are missing mean to receive its mean to receive its means susts be system. No need to rethread to require the same through all harness solds because there is small or are missing mean to receive the same t		button and one to			
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Cannot see through and land there are at least 3 heights. Cannot see through all all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are because they		loosen the harness.			
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Cannot see through and land there are at least 3 heights. Cannot see through all all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are discribed under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because they are because they				I п	
Unishility of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least 1 harness slots to something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hyger, or body pillow. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to at least to a head or returned by a harness slots to something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hyger, or body pillow. Unishility & alignment of harness slots to something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hyger, or body pillow. Unishility & alignment to harness slots to something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hyger, or body pillow. Unishility & alignment to harness slots to something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hyger, or body pillow. Unishility & alignment to harness slots to something in way fo	Evaluate the number and			Does not meet "A"	
anatch, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Cannot see all wants and lahamses slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Cannot see all harness slots because they are showing or aligned with the system, but may be remissing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Cannot see all harness slots because they are aligned with the system. No med to rethread system because they are showing or aligned with the system. No med to rethread and tool(s). Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single action, singled marked. Simple operation with or the system or an equired. The showing conversion. In the manual. Description is difficult, requiring many capturing the user to read the manual. Description is difficult, requiring the user to read the manual. Description is difficult, requiring the user to read the manual. Descri					
As a conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on CRS, simple action, shield marked. As a slots be through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions, and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No leads to rethrough all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but multiple actions, and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions, and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions, and instructions may be may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No lead to rethread to remarked. No need to rethread to remarked. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread to remarked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread to remarked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread to remarked. Developed the harmess solts boccause there is something in way for this some th					
Visibility & alignment of harness slots Land harness slots. All harness slots all harness slots slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots all harness slots all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces was that may become loose when adjusting system. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. No need to rethread system because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are slots something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Visibility & aligned with slots in shell arress slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Visibility & aligned with the shell barress slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Visibility & aligned with the shell barress slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Visibility & aligned with the shell barress slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Visibility & aligned with the shell barress slots because there is something in way for the languager, or body pillow. Visibility & aligned with the shell barress slots because there is something in way for the languager, or body pillow. Visibility & aligned with the shell barress slots because there is something in way for the languager, or body pillow. Visibility & aligned wither is something in way for the langua	•	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re- threaded. Can see through all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text. Other tool(s) Tyle, no shield Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Insert a head hugger, or body pillow. Insert a head hugger, or body pillow. Insert a head hugger or but multiple actions ins		system is adjustable			
for systems that must be rethreaded. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.		to at least 3 heights.			
for systems that must be rethreaded. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.		>			
slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Simple operation with only a single or with prossible modes of use. Simple operation showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or how presents showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or how presents showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or how presents showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or how presents showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or highlight state of the manual. Simple operation with only a single or highlight state or literate with showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or highlight state or literate with showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or highlight state or literate with showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or highlight state or literate with the manual. Simple operation with only a single or highlight state or literate with the manual. Simple operation with only a single or literate with the manual wi					
aligned with slots in shell. aligned with shots in shell. aligned with shots in shell. aligned with shots in shell in shell. aligned with shots in shell in shell. aligned with shots in shell. aligned with shots in shell in shell. aligned with shots in shell in shell. aligned with shots in shell in shell. aligned with the shell. aligned with shots in shell in shot in shell in shout maked. aligned with shots and shell in shout maked to adjust. blocose parts in shell in shots in shell in showing conversion. blocose parts shell. aligned with sh					
shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misart, a head hugger, or body pillow.	threaded.	•			
Sease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces may be come loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on cRS, simple action, shield No need to rethread by pillow. I wanted to rethread do adjust. please must be rethread to adjust. please must be preferred. The padding how rethreaded to remandal. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and libustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. I armses system manual. I armses system manual. I armses system manual. I cose parts may exist, including the harmess system. Alarmses system manual tharmses system manual. I cose parts may exist, including the harmess system manual tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield Other tool(s) required.		•			
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield mot marked. Do need to rethread system. No need to rethread system. No methread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Do peration is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Do peration is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Provided to read the manual. Dose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Dose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Simple operation but multiple actions difficult, requiring many complicated steps; must read manual. Dose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).		Sileli.			
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation but not possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No need to rethread system, but may be system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be present. Could misrorute or incorrectly resecure harness. Doperation is difficult, requiring many carrectly resecure harness. Who illustrations on the label showing conversion. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. In the manual. When the possible is the firm and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. In the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield No mandatory pieces may be present. Could misrorute or incorrectly resecure harness. Up No illustrations on the label showing conversion. When the manual. In the m			Stiell.		
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No madatory pieces exist that may be come loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Rase of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on occasion to the label showing conversion. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misrorute or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. I beld marked. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misrorute or incorrectly resecure harness. I bettiread to adjust. V no illustrations on the label showing conversion. W Many complicated steps; must read manual. I meanual. W many complicated steps; must read manual. I meanual. W many complicated steps; must read manual. I meanual. W many complicated steps; must read manual. I marked to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. W many complicated steps; must read manual. I marked to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. W many complicated steps; must read manual. I marked to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. W many complicated steps; must read manual. W many complicated steps; mu					✓ n/a system does not require re-thread
system. No mandatory pieces exist that may be come loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Says to remove and removed for cleaning. Says to remove and retatach the padding. No rethreading required. Says to remove and restrated the padding. No rethreading required. Says to remove and restrated the padding. No rethreading required. Says to remove and restrated the padding. No rethreading required. Says to remove and restrated the padding. No rethreading required. Says to remove and restrated the padding. No rethreading required. Says to remove and restrated the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble, but no rethreading required. Says to remove and restrated the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Says to read the manual tools and tools and tools are required. Says to remove and restrated the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Says to required. Says to remove and restrated the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Says to required. Says to remove and recoverable. Says to remove and restrated the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Says to required. Says to remove and recoverable. Says to reduce the restrated to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Says to required. Says to requi		No	NI	. —	May system does not require to direct
mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. The padding. No rethreading required. Somple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system have and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Somple operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Harness system have and reattach the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, imple action, shield marked. Need to read text, onto marked. Padding. No rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	, ,				
exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing from the label showing conversion. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. Many complicated steps; must read manual. Many comp	Crilia's growth.	*			
become loose when adjusting system. Description Descr					
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. The padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration and but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be label, requiring the user to read the manual. The padding No rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations and but multiple actions but multiple actions but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be that must be followed in the manual. Yellow Poration is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Yellow Poration is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Yellow Poration is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Yellow Poration is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Yellow Poration is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Yellow Poration is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. I'w Many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. I'w Poration is difficult, requiring the user to read the manual. I'w No illustrations on the label showing conversion. I'w Many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. I'w Poration is difficult, requiring the user to read the manual. I'w Poration is difficult, requiring the user to read the manual. I'w Poration is difficult, requ		*	adjuot.	'	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single of use and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. In loose parts exist. In correctly resecure harness.				l'	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dula action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Passe of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on dul to multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be mains are required. Illustrations may be mains from the label showing conversion. Illustrations may be maising from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: A conversion to RF from all out multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be maising from the label, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Image: A conversion to difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Image: A conversion to difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Image: A conversion to difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Image: A conversion to the label showing conversion. Illustrations and the label showing conversion. Illustrations and the label showing conversion. Illustrations and the manual. In the manual. Image: A conversion to the label showing conversion. In the manual. I					
Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation with unuitiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Amany complicated steps; must read manual. Many complicated steps; must read manual				harness.	
with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. With only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. With only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: Illustrations on the label showing conversion. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. Image: Illustrations on the la	Fase of conversion to PE from all		Simple operation	Operation is difficult	
dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. A change Chang					
Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No rethreading required. Clear illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ✓ In/a, single mode CRS Harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be followed in the manual. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ In/a, single mode CRS Other tool(s) required.				, , ,	No illustrations on the label showing conversion
instructions on seat showing mode change. missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □					
change. user to read the manual. □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □		instructions on seat		in the manual.	Many complicated steps; must read manual.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. See parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Sease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration or CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No required. No loose parts. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Clear illustration or CRS, simple action, shield not marked. ✓ In/a, single mode CRS		•			
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked.		change.			
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. I cover parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Other tool(s) required.			manual.		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. I cover parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Other tool(s) required.					□ n/a_single mode CDC
Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. May even the padding the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. ✓ n/a, no shield	Ease of re assembly if pod/occar	No loose parts	Harness system		L 11/4, single mode CN3
reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Is simple action, shield marked.		•	•		
padding. No rethreading required. assemble, but no loose parts exist. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. I assemble, but no loose parts exist. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). □ I assemble, but no loose parts exist. I assemble, but no loose parts exist. I assemble to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). □ I assemble to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). □ I assemble to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). □ I assemble to be rethreaded to reassemble to tool(s). □ I assemble to be rethreaded to reassemble to be rethreaded to reassemble tool(s). □ I assemble to be rethreaded to reassemble to be rethreaded to	Tomoved for cleaning.			,	
rethreading required. loose parts exist. need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Shield marked.					
rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked.					
assemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Shield marked. □ Other tool(s) required. □ n/a, no shield		5 ,			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked.					
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. □ In/a, no shield □ In/a, no shield				need hand tool(s).	
CRS, simple action, shield not marked. shield marked.		✓			
shield marked not marked	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.			` '	
				required.	
□ □ □ □ n/a, snield not adjustable		shield marked.	not marked.		
					II/a, SHIEIU IIOL AUJUSIADIE

Page 61 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB	Model #	E1A598C

Vehicle Installation Features

venicle installation		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps (male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,		the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
·		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower		No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .	
elements such as paddin	g?	✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	Lockoff is simple to use, but the
			manual.	with manual.	user may need to refer to the
	T		Illaliual.		manual for full instructions.
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate		No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least		three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.			
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of recline for this		
			mode.	П	n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier		for this mode.	
	2000	since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors req			No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle?	•	retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	✓ Attachments require twisting.
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
				✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use.		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Па
		dedicated, labeled		system exists, or user	Storage system not clearly labeled.
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on	the carrier	Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to	•				
when installed in vehicle	?		Page 5 of 5		✓ n/a, no separate carrier
			Seat Face of Use Ratio		

Page 62 of 147 2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# Date of Manufacture Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB E1A598C 5/1/2021 **Feature** Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave. Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare & use tether. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.00 Star Rating **Evaluation of Instructions** Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear seat warning in written instructions. Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.64 Star Rating Installation in vehicle Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate the tether adjustment. Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use? Total Weighted Ave 2.43 Star Rating Total

Weighted Ave

Overall Star Rating

2.42

Page 63 of 147

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	ward Fac	ing Only, C	Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation:	<u>. I</u>	FINAL				Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Britax		•	Make	e & Model:		Britax Marath	non Clicktigh	t ARB	
Model #: E1A	\598C					Date of N	/lanufacture:			5/1/2021
Style: FF only	/ Convertib	le (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Booste	er) 🗌 3-in	n-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓ 5-po	int	□ он	Shield	Other:			-			
Seat Characte	eristics	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate child s	size range	e for this	mode acco	ording to mai	nual:		Date o	n manual:		2020
			W	/eight		I	Height	1		1
	ľ	Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu			mum	<u></u>
FI	F Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	1

65

29.4

49

124.5

20

9.1

Ranges

Page 64 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB E1A598C Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	A	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Notes
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information included as a	Additional size information included	mention of additional sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
	picture.	as short, simple text.	sizing information.	
	piotaro.	do onort, omplo toxt.		
		I п	✓	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	To the only on the body of
	each method of		without a vehicle seat. Illustrations	Tether is not labeled.
	installation, must include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
000			✓	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a graphic or	Yes, there is text indicating the	No indication of correct slots to use	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment information is	Additional harness adjustment	information.	
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
		text only.	П	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is directly next to the	side but would otherwise fulfill "A"	Belt routing path is only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also be obscured by seat	
		l	pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower anchors to vehicle	provided. Need to read text.	provided or no instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in	read text.	provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for			Step to slide LATCH strap to full
	clarification.			length on the left side is missing.
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus written instructions	Text-heavy instructions only	
tether.	show how to route and attach tether to		provided or no	
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.			
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.	Page 2 of 5	from box.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2021 NUTSA Car S		atings - Submission	

Page 65 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB	Seat # (on tag)	E1A598C	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	be accessed when the CRS is installed	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	Add'I size information is in text.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	✓ Tether is not labeled.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 66 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB Seat # (on tag) E1A598C

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		_	-	
AU 6	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.			may be. May direct user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
ONG.			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notos	
	<u> </u>			✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	_			
	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Durania" husida with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
busine for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	i	l	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
1	one to depress		adjustment such as	
1	button and one to		those that require	
1	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		Critoria.	
the orien and the pad.	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	☑			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
		_	hugger, or body	
	L L			n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for			Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness adjustment system.	adjust.	pieces may be present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
1	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
1	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
		_		
Face of conversion to FF from -"	Simple eneration	Cimple anaration 1	Operation is different	
Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or	Simple operation but multiple actions are	Operation is difficult, requiring many	
outer possible filodes of use.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
1	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	madadaoni on are labeli
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
1	l _	present on CRS.	_	
Francisco III II II	Na Jana			n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the padding. No rethreading	rethreaded to re- assemble, but it is a	harness system. Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
	. squirou.	, , ,	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
	4			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield		
1	shield marked.	not marked.		
1				
1				
				✓ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
			4 of 5	

Page 67 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Marathon Clicktight ARB	Soot # (on tog)	E1A598C
Make & Model	Dillax Marathon Cheklight ARD	Seat # (on tag)	E1A396C

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	V		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	☑ Simple to use, but must read manual.
		√		n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	,	lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	storage system is not elearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Chicco KidFit		79014520070	5/1/2021
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	2	4	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	2	4	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	23	9
		Weighted Ave	2.55	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
-i	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	24	9
		Weighted Ave	2.66	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	2	4	2
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	13	7
		Weighted Ave	1.85	
		Star Rating	2	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
	·	Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	78	31
		Weighted Ave	2.52	•
	Overs	II Star Rating	4	

Page 69 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluatio	Evaluation: FINAL					Evaluated by: FINAL								
Manufacturer:	Chicco		•		Make	e & Model:				Chic	co KidFit			
Model #:				7901452	20070			Date of	Manut	acture:				5/1/2021
Style: Low-Back	High-B	ack 🔽 H	igh-Back/Lo	ow-Back [Coml	bination (FF/B	ooster)	3-in-1 (F	RF, FF, 8	& Booster)	Othe	r		
Seat Chara	cteristic	cs & M	leasur	rement	s									
Child size range	given in o	wner's ı	manual:							Date o	n manual:	202	20	
				Weight						Height				٦
	Booster	Min	imum		Maxim	num		Minimum Maximum		m	_			
	Sizo	Sizo ka lh ka		1	lh		cm		in	cm		in		

110

145

Ranges

Page 70 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

	011 141151		
Make & Model	Chicco KidFit	Model #	79014520070

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Additional sizing info in text only.
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	Additional Sizing line in text only.
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.		sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
		✓		
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
		_	be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	✓ No illustration; only text.
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.	√		n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	✓			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 71 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Chicco KidFit	Model #	79014520070	
--------------	---------------	---------	-------------	--

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	System is acceptable.		obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual		storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	_			
		CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and		indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information		independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	_	illustration, or no	
			illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	_		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
,	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		,.	
	installation.			
	□			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings		text or no warning at	
vernere for enhancing and real econ.	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.	GII.	
	very clear	banotoa not.		
	demarcation.			N/suming is not illustrated
		$\overline{\ }$	П	✓ Warning is not illustrated.
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined.	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	-		that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
agamer asing a tap went emp.	in order to route	l'	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	_	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	•	If the warning is	
		manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be	manua.	else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
			assign a O .	
For this mode information in walth			No Diografia anti-	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	ľ			

Page 72 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Chicco KidFit		Model # 79014520070		
Securing the Child					
<u> </u>	Α	В	С	Notes	
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Seat is not fully assembled.	
	<u> </u>	0: 1 (:	<u>√</u>	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS	
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	☑ n/a, booster only	
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	No illustrations on the label.	
to low back booster. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		even need hand tool(s).		
Vehicle Installation Features	<u> </u>				
	Α	В	С	Notes	
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	· 	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	□ n/a, no separate device	
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?		No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device	

Page 73 of 147 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** LGO20U1 6/30/21 Clek Liingo Feature Value **Evaluation of Labels** Weighted Score Weights Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.90 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.80 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.00 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.42 Star Rating Total

Weighted Ave

Overall Star Rating

2.25

Page 74 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	Evaluated by: FINAL	
Manufacturer: Clek	< ▼	Make & Model:	Clek Liingo
Model #: LGO20U	1	Date of Manufactur	e: 6/30/2021
Base Model # if Different:	:	Date of Manufacture on Base	e (if different):
Style:	only (RF) Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Car Bed
CRS has separate base:	Yes No		
Harness Style:	nt "V" or 3-pt. OH Shield		
Seat Characteris	tics & Measurements		
Appropriate child size r	ange for this mode according to	o manual: Date	e on manual:2020

	Weight			Height				
	Mini	imum	Maxir	num	Min	imum	Max	imum
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	15.9	35			81.3	32

Page 75 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Clek Liingo	Model #	LGO20U1	

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	7			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	✓ Not shown in vehicle seat.
			V	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Shows how to propers and use lower	seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	Belt routing path is not labeled.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	✓ No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	B	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 76 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Clek Liingo	Model #	LGO20U1

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	☑ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	
l-		Page 3 of 5		

Page 77 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Clek Liingo	Model #	LGO20U1	

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.	_	No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	✓ CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
	l 🗆		liotes. ✓	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	V	П	П	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓		L	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please	
adjustment system.	system when installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	✓		l 🗆	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility 9 sliggment of barness slate	Can ass through all	Connet and through	Cannot see all	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	Cannot see through all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	Treatingger/body pillow blocks harriess slots.
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	✓ Difficult to adjust the harness system.
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when		present. Could misroute or	
	adjusting system.		incorrectly resecure	
		_	harness	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or dual action.	but multiple actions are required.	requiring many complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the		
	change.	user to read the		
		manual.		
	L			✓ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the	may need to be rethreaded to re-	exist, including the harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
		, 5/104	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
			. ✓	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		✓ n/a, no shield n/a, shield not adjustable
	Ш		Ш	nya, shicia not aajasable

Page 78 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

	01.1.1."		1.0000114
Make & Model	Clek Liingo	Model #	LGO20U1

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	reatures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile	_	The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	· ,	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
·		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o	r be routed	possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .	
elements such as paddin		 ✓			
Ease of attaching/removi		Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.	ng imani seat	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
nom base.		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		,	
				carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible	Obvious congrete	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	in a, no beit positioning reactive
angle feedback device	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device.		CRS, or does not have	Level to ground line.
and the recline	3-111-1	Adjustable to at least	or text in the same	three levels of recline	
		three levels of	shell used as the		Less than 3 levels of recline.
capabilities of the base				for this mode.	Rear facing only seat with no
(if separate).		recline for this mode.			separate base
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this	[7]	n/a has sonarato haso
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	mode. \square Base is adjustable	Base does not have	n/a, has separate base
		, , ,	-	three levels of recline	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for		
	base	only be on the carrier		for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red	L Juire twisting to	No system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle			•	lower anchors to	Buttons on lower attachments.
remove nom me venicle:	•	anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from	remove nom venicle.	
		medianisili.	seat bight.		
		Ī	scat bigit.		
					L
		<u> </u>	✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage sys	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
Evaluate the storage sys lower anchors when not		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled	Storage system	No separate storage system exists, or user	n/a, no lower anchors Storage system not clearly labeled.
		• •	Storage system		
		dedicated, labeled	Storage system exists but may easily	system exists, or user	
		dedicated, labeled storage system. Or,	Storage system exists but may easily	system exists, or user is directed to hook	
		dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that	Storage system exists but may easily	system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together	
		dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract	Storage system exists but may easily	system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together	
	n use.	dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together	Storage system not clearly labeled.
lower anchors when not i	n use. the carrier put the handle	dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	Storage system not clearly labeled.
lower anchors when not i	n use. the carrier put the handle	dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	Storage system not clearly labeled.

Page 79 of 147 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** CC147-DFL Cosco Apt50 5/18/21 Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.63 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.20 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.14 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 1.66 Star Rating Total

Weighted Ave

Overall Star Rating

2.15

Page 80 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation	on: FINAL		Evaluated by: <u>F</u>	INAL	
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Gr	roup 🔻	Make & Model:	Cosco Apt50	
Model #: <u>C</u>	CC147-DFL		Date of Ma	nufacture:	5/18/2021
Base Model # if [Different:		Date of Manufacture	on Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant Only(RF)	✓ Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separat	te base: Yes	✓ No			
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point "V	" or 3-pt. OH Shield			
Seat Chara	cteristics & N	<i>l</i> leasurements			
Appropriate chi	ld size range for tl	his mode according to	o manual:	Date on manual:	2020

	Weight					Hei	ght	
	Minimum Maximum			Minimum Maxim			imum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2.3	5	18	40	48	19	101.6	40

Page 81 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Cosco Apt50	Model # CC147-DFL	
--------------------------	-------------------	--

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	7			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not	
	CRS.		obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☐ Labels do not explain use of LATCH. ☐ Does not remind user to tighten LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 82 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Apt50	Model #	CC147-DFL

Evaluation of Instructions

Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box? Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location. Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode CRS is installed in this mode Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed in this mode accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode.	le.
accessing the manual in this mode. to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is to use. The manual cannot be accessed in this mode accessed in this mode. easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed in this mode accessed when the difficult to use	le.
of use. this mode of use. of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if □ removed. □	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Ves. No. Please describe the conflict under notes. Page 3 of 5	

Page 83 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model_ Model # CC147-DFL Cosco Apt50

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	✓ CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	CKS is not set for youngest mode when removed nom pkg.
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
			✓	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip		Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
			l n	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
the shell and the pad.	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable		notes.	
	to at least 3 heights.			
	To at loads o Holgino.		l n	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
3	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when	,	present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
	, , ,		incorrectly resecure	
			harness.	
Eggs of conversion to DE from all	Simple operation	Simple aparation		
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or	Simple operation but multiple actions	Operation is difficult, requiring many	
other possible modes of use.	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the	iii tile manuai.	
	change.	user to read the		
	change.	manual.		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		Trial Idai.		- Texable Extern belefinds be relocated.
			✓	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
_	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
	_		need hand tool(s).	
	✓			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.	_	n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 84 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Apt50	Model #	CC147-DFL

Vehicle Installation Features

	eatures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH lower attachment straps (if flexible) for installation in this mode, with and without base if separate.		A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps (if flexible) interfere with harness (including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding?		No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing from base.	g infant seat	Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF belt	positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	✓ Iya, no separate base
feature on CRS such as a l	lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to manual.	confusing to use even with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ Level to ground line. ✓ No feedback device. ✓ Less than 3 levels of recline.
s	Carrier with separate pase	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	√ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors requiremove from the vehicle?	ire twisting to		No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use.		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors Storage system not clearly labeled. n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on the itself indicating where to puwhen installed in vehicle?		Yes.	Page 5 of 5	No.	☑ n/a, no separate carrier

Page 85 of 147 2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL Cosco Apt50 Date of Manufacture 5/18/2021 MODEL# CC147-DFL

	Cosco Apt50		CC147-DFL	5/18/2021
	Feature			
Value		Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2		3	6	2
2		3	6	2
2		3	6	2
2		3	6	2
2		1	2	2
2		1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	28	12
		Weighted Ave	2.33	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2		3	6	2
		Total	20	8
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
			-	
	Securing the Child			
3		0	0	0
3		3	9	3
2		3	6	2
3		3	9	3
1		3	3	1
1		3	3	<u>.</u> 1
3		1	3	3
3	Fase of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use	1	3	3
2		3	6	2
2		0	0	0
		Total	42	18
		Weighted Ave	2.33	10
		Star Rating	4	
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harmess slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare & use tether. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear seat warning in written instructions. Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Securing the Child Is the seat assembled of harmess slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots. Ease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Ease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of any serion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of any ehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Evaluate the tether adjustment. Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	Otal Rating	7	
	Installation in vehicle			
3		3	9	3
3	C	1	3	3
3		0	0	0
		3	9	3
2		1	2	2
		1	2	2
	otorage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	Total	25	<u>∠</u> 13
		Weighted Ave	1.92	13
		Star Rating	2	
		Tatal	445	=4
		Total	115	51
	_	Weighted Ave	2.25	
	Overs	all Star Rating	3	

Page 86 of 147

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	ward Fac	ing Only, C	Convertible Fl	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation:		FINAL		•		Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Dorel Juv	renile Group	\	Make	e & Model:		Cos	co Apt50		
Model #: CC	147-DFL					Date of M	lanufacture:			5/18/2021
Style: FF only	✓ Convertib	le (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Booste	er) 🔲 3-ir	n-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓ 5-p	ooint	□ OH	Shield	Other:						
Seat Charact	teristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate child	size rang	e for this	mode acc	ording to mar	nual:		Date o	n manual:		2020
			W	/eight		Height			7	
		Min	imum	Maxim	num	Minimu	m	Maxi	mum	
F	F Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	1

22.6

10.1

Ranges

73.6

43

110

Page 87 of 147
NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021
Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Apt50	Seat # (on tag)	CC147-DFL
Make a Model	00300 / ipi00	Ocal # (on tag)	00147-016

Evaluation of Labels		ь .		Nation
Clear indication of shild's size range	A Separate, clear,	B Separate, clear,	C Incomplete text as	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
the shind shedid ite in it.	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	'	, '		
	 ✓	П		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
,,	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes. there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	✓	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the corresponding belt	otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	only labeled on one side. Routing	
	path on both sides of	Cilleila.	requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
	0110.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or two words per idea		instructions; some step missing.	Doesn't remind user to tighten LATCH.
	are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.			
Chaus how to proper and use the		Illustrations also	Toxt books	
Shows how to prepare and use the tether.	Clear illustrations show how to route	Illustrations plus written instructions	Text-heavy instructions only	
104.01.	and attach tether to		provided or no	
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	Does not show how to remove.
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.	_		
D 137 (1)		Ш	✓	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when restraint removed	
	technology label not peeling.		from box.	
	F55 ig.	Page 2 of 5	_	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
L		I age Z UI J		

Page 88 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Apt50	Seat # (on tag)	CC147-DFL

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	☑ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 89 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Seat # (on tag) CC147-DFL Cosco Apt50

Securing the Child

g	Α	В	С	Notes
All fractional narts /i a required for			No, not ready to use	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.			
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notos	
			lilotes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	_			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
· ·				
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	7		l ogoo.	
	_	L		
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
•	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
			,	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.			
	noosen die nattiess.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	7			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
			criteria.	
	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.		_	
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
, and the second	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	· ·			
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
	[7]			h.a
	_		pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
-	obvious operation of	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
		aujust.		
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	aujusting system.		-	
			 ✓	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but		
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
	onango.		mosning antogether.	
		user to read text	1	Edition to the second s
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.		
		ľ 🗆	✓.	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and			
removed for cleaning.	,	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
	7		rethreaded to re-	
		na ioose paris exist.		
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
	✓		I	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
or adjacting/romoving silicit.			, ,	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	roquired.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		
			1	
				I n/a na shiold
	_	l _	_	n/a, no shield
			<u> </u>	n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 90 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Martin O Marchal	0 4150	0	00447 DEL
Make & Model	Cosco Apt50	Seat # (on tag)	CC147-DFL

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	Tatasfaranas is massible
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	storage system is not dealify lassical
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.		use.	

Page 91 of 147 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** IC207EDR 4/20/21 Cosco Light 'N Comfy DX Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.63 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.60 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.00 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only n n Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.05 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.25

Overall Star Rating

Page 92 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	Evaluated I	by: FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Cosco Light 'N Comf	/ DX
Model #: <u>IC20</u>	7EDR	Date o	of Manufacture:	4/20/2021
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:	Date of Manufa	cture on Base (if different):	
Style:	fant Only (RF) Convertible (F	RF/FF)	ster) Car Bed	
CRS has separate b	ase: ☑ Yes ☐ No			
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt. O	H Shield		
Seat Characte	eristics & Measureme	nts		
Appropriate child s	ize range for this mode accor	ding to manual:	Date on manual:	2020

		1	Weight		Height			
	Minimum		Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	10	22			74	29

Page 93 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Light 'N Comfy DX	Model #	IC207EDR	

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	7			
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a		No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	✓ No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 94 of 147
NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021
Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Light 'N Comfy DX	Model #	IC207EDR	

Evaluation of Instructions

is the owner's manual easy by find when the CRS is attached to the child restant in a clearly visible location. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. The content of the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode of use. The manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is issued of the content of the c	Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
buse. The manual can be accessed when the India casesed when the India cases Indi	when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes
Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should menual menual about how the child should menual menu	accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-flacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-flacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also semarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap bett and lap/shoulder bett for this mode, including details about different vehicle seathests and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower determining vehicle seathest shand how those should be installed. Shows how to prepare and use lower attach hower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Warning to avoid placing a rear-flacing children is although illustrations show both or or and the warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Junctear instructions without a vehicle seather within other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all. Unclear instructions that require reading to order to route seatheff; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatheff; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seather should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seather the vehicle for the provided or no illustrations all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Is there additional information in the	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
two page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different which is shown how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, information in written instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Instructions for routing both lap belt safety lace for all children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions for loute seatbelt route on the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions for the variety warning, or no warning, or n	this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. ■ Red to read text in order to route seatbelts that require reading the order to route seatbelts. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. ■ Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. ■ No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all	within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF	text, incomplete warning, or no	
show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of	need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be	that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle	
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under notes.		Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
			Page 3 of 5	the conflict under	

Page 95 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Cosco Light 'N Comfy DX Model # IC207EDR Make & Model __

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		T		No.
All functional parts (i =ii 15	A Vas	В	C No not ready to use	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	
correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
crotori strap in their lowest settings.			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
			✓	Harness arrived in second-to-lowest position.
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip		Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	✓ Buckle with no method of holding shoulder portions together.
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	_	portions together.	together	
			✓	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	_			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are at least 3 OR the		describe under notes.	
	system is adjustable		notes.	
	to at least 3 heights.			
	IJ			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	_
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when			
			present. Could	
Ī	adjusting system.		misroute or	
	adjusting system.		misroute or incorrectly resecure	
	adjusting system.		misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or	Simple operation but multiple actions	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
	Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	but multiple actions are required.	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
	Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
ether possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text,	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
ether possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text,	misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ n/a, no shield □ n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 96 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cosco Light 'N Comfy DX	Model #	IC207EDR
mano a model	Cocco Light it Comity Bit	1110401 //	IOLOT LDIX

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH lower attachment straps (if flexible) for installation in this mode, with and without base if separate.		A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps (if flexible) interfere with harness (including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding?		route the belt. No contact or interference possible.		installation. Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	
Ease of attaching/removi from base.	ng infant seat	Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	Possible for carrier to appear correctly installed if it is placed backward on the base.
Ease of use of any RF be feature on CRS such as a		Simple to use with instruction on CRS.	Simple to use but must refer to manual.	Multiple steps, confusing to use even with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ Less than 3 levels of recline. ✓ Level to ground line.
Do the lower anchors req remove from the vehicle?			No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
Evaluate the storage syst lower anchors when not i		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	
Is there an indication on the itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle?	put the handle	Yes. 2021 NHTSA Car S	Page 5 of 5	No.	n/a, no separate carrier

Page 97 of 147 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** 39312376COM Evenflo EveryFit 6/7/21 Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.63 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.80 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.40 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.26 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.48

Overall Star Rating

Page 98 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL				
Manufacturer:	Evenflo	▼	Make & Model:		Evenflo EveryF	it
Model #: 39	9312376COM			Date of Manu	ufacture:	6/7/2021
Base Model # if D	ifferent:		Date of	Manufacture o	n Base (if different): _	
Style:	Infant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate	e base: Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point	or 3-pt. OH Shield				
Seat Charac	cteristics & M	easurements				
Appropriate child	d size range for th	is mode according to	o manual:		Date on manual:	Jun-20

	Weight				Height			
	Mini	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	18	40	43	17	102	40

Page 99 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Evenflo EveryFit	Model #	39312376COM

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	V			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	Path is only labeled on one side.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 100 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # 39312376COM Make & Model Evenflo EveryFit

Evaluation of Instructions

s the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the certaint in a clear the certain in a cle	Evaluation of Instructions	Λ	В	С	Notes
restraint in a clearly visible location. It is obvious and easy to the strange system for accessing the manual in this mode of use. It is obvious and easy to use and the system in this mode of use. It is obvious and easy to use the manual in this mode of use. It is obvious and easy to use the manual acamot be the smalled in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in clinctly next to the illustration. Additional aize information included alongate a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of arc clearly indicated, clear, complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, clear, complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, clear, complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, clear, complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, clear, complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, clear, complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. All methods of installing the seat in this mode and installed with an admitted the properties of the state of	Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the shild	Ď		Notes
Scalaute the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Similar the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy the manual in this mode to use. The manual accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and officially manual cannot be installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and cliently manual accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and cliently manual accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and cliently manual accessed when the client					
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use The measure that the accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should inferred the accessed when the CRS is installed in the manual about how the child should inferred the accessed when the CRS is information in the manual about how the child should inferred the accessed when the CRS is information in the manual about how the child should inferred the accessed when the children is in the rear. All methods of installing the seat in the mode are clearly indicated, and the picture. All methods of installing the seat in the mode are clearly indicated, and the picture is in the rear and the picture is a state of the picture is in the rear and the picture is a state of		,			
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode cossessed the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode of use. The manual carmot the manual accessing the manual in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and manual about how the child should like the screen of the seather of the seather should be installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly, next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple total. All methods of installing the seal in this mode are clearly indicated, chardly indicated, clearly with and willout the base as necessary. Separate from unrelated warmings and illustrated has although illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple total. Separate from unrelated warmings and illustrated has although illustrated in the rear which is easily. And lapshboulder belt, with and willout the base as necessary. Separate from unrelated warmings and illustrated has although illustrated in the rear which is easily and the provided in the rear which is easily and the provided in the rear which is easily and the provided in the provided provided in the provided in the provided in the provided in the p	DOX:	VISIBLE IOCALION.			
Evaluate the storage system for to use. The manual complete special installed in this mode of use. The manual complete installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a protune. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside an protune. Additional size information in the illustration. Additional size information included alongside an protune. Additional size information in mode of use and the standard information included alongside and illustration. Additional size information included alongside and illustration. Additional size information included alongside and illustration. Additional size information included seathers. No need to read text alongs and illustrated; has its own page or other wary clear demancation. Also remarks that the safety place for all children is in the rear. Marring to avoid placing a rear-action of the standard of installation. Marring to avoid placing a rear-action of the standard of installation in the standard of installation in the standard of installation. In the standard of installation in the stan		_			
to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is not be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the narual about how the child should receive the height and around be a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated. All methods of installing the seat in his mode and indicated the seat of the se		_		⊔	
can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should IT? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the illustration Additional size information in the illustration as the indirect present to the illustrat		,			
when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Installed in this mode of use. CRS is installed in this mode is into the analysis in the rear is into the transmitted in the use of use and this into the use of use. CRS is included in the use of use	accessing the manual in this mode.		•		
installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, separate, separate, clear, separate, separate, separate, clear, separate, separate, clear, separate, separate, clear, separate, separate, clear, separate, s					
of use. This mode of use, The use of use The use of use The use The use of use The					
Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should life. Complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information of additional size information. Additional size information of additional size information. Additional size information of additional size information. Additional size information includes a short, simple tax. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, not concluding with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lapishoulder bet, with an admitted the seat. In the method of an active airbag. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, not conclude the concluding with lower anchors and lapishoulder bet, with an admitted the seat. All methods of installing the seat in his mode and placing a rear-active airbag. All methods of installing the seat in his mode in the seat in the rear without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in the method of installing the seat in the rear without a whicle seat in the rear with the seat in the rear without a whicle seat in the rear without the seat in the rear with the rear without a whicle seat in the rear without a whicle seat with a seat of the rear without a whicle seat with a seat of the rear without a whicle seat with a seat of the rear without a whicle seat with a seat of the rear without a whicle seat with a seat of the rear without a whicle seat with a seat of the rear without a whicle seat with a seat of the rear without a whicle seat with a seat of the rear without a whicle seat with a seat of the rear without a whicle seat with a seat of the rear without a whicle seat with a seat of the			-		
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child's should in information in the manual about how the child's should in its state of the manual about how the child's should in its state of the manual about how the child's should in its state of the manual about how the child's should in its state of the manual about how the child's state of the manual about hild's state of the manual a		of use.	this mode of use.	,	
Sceparate, Clear, to stree additional information in the manual about how the child should it? Sceparate, Clear, to complete height and weight information directly next to the fillustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.					NA
manual about how the child should lit? All methods of installing the seat in lituration, size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, neuturing with lower anchors, lap beth lap beth and without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, neuturing with lower anchors, lap beth lap beth and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated but buried within other ancient of within other ancient o	Clear indication of shild's size range	Congrete clear	Congrete clear		Manual storage is difficult to find and use.
weight information directly next to the disustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, necluding with lower anchors, lap believe and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, necluding with lower anchors, lap believe and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, necluding with lower anchors, lap believe for each method of installing the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, necluding with lower anchors, lap belted for each method of installiation. 2	· ·		•		
directly next to the illustration, or no illustration, or no illustration, or no included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, naturing with lower anchors, tap beth his mode are clearly indicated, naturing with lower anchors, tap beth his mode are clearly indicated, naturing with lower anchors, tap beth his mode are clearly indicated, naturing with lower anchors, tap beth his mode are clearly indicated, naturing with lower anchors, tap beth his mode his mode, and the properties of the propert				· ·	
illustration, Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in particular seat all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle warning, or no warning at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle warning, or no warning at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle warning, or no warning at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle or seat the transmit in the text. in contain a vehicle or seat the transmit in the text. CR			•	•	
size information included alongside a picture. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, neuturing with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with only, and lap/shoulder belt, with without the base as necessary. Avarning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in the rear within other and thin other and thin other archard and archard thin other archard t			•	· ·	
included alongside a picture. Illustrated dearly with piles eat in this mode are clearly indicated, anduding with lover anchors, lap belt only, and lapishoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-racing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Illustrated belat in order to route seathlet, should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seathlets and how this complete instructions for determining vehicle seathlets and how the content of vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. Once or two words per idea are of K for clarification. Illustrations plus witten instructions and on labels match. Yes. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under No. Please describe the conflict un				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
picture. as short, simple text.					
All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt analy, and lap/shoulder bett, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing children is in the rear avoid placing and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried within other untelated warnings, for example, in a butled airbin of the rear AND specifically mention the safest place for children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly, No need to read text in order to route seathelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seathelt type are present but may be instructions only provided. Need to active type from the treatment of the provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions and illustrated, or nillustrations plus warning, or no or the work of the provided or no instructions only provided. The provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions and provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions and provided or no instructions and provided or		_		9	
All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, necluding with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, nectuding details about different verbicle seatelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Clear illustrations should be installed with each of hem. Clear illustrations should be instructions for determining vehicle seatelts and how this CRS should be conflored in instructions for determining vehicle seatelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Clear illustrations should be abeled for each method of installation. Illustrated but buried within other and intollust and including details about different very clear demands and including details about different vehicle seatelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Clear illustrations for determining vehicle seateblet type. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear in the very clear are present but may be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seateblet type are present but may be obvious from diagrams. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Show how to provided. Nead to provided. Partial instructions and on labels match.		F	•		
All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, necluding with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, nectuding details about different verbicle seatelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Clear illustrations should be installed with each of hem. Clear illustrations should be instructions for determining vehicle seatelts and how this CRS should be conflored in instructions for determining vehicle seatelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Clear illustrations should be abeled for each method of installation. Illustrated but buried within other and intollust and including details about different very clear demands and including details about different vehicle seatelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Clear illustrations for determining vehicle seateblet type. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear in the very clear are present but may be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seateblet type are present but may be obvious from diagrams. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Show how to provided. Nead to provided. Partial instructions and on labels match.					
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt Nonluding with lower anchors and the base as necessary. CR in vehicle seat. Including with lower anchors, lap belt Nonluding with and without he base as necessary.	All methods of installing the section	_	Ш	Mothod missing	
notuding with lower anchors, lap belt on ead text atthough illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a reardanging child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reardanging child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reardanging child restraint in front of an unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Separate from unrelated warnings, for example, in a buildeted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated dearly. No need to read text in order to route state the safest place for children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt sand how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower of determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower of determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower of content or oute and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Show page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the rear AND specifically mention the rear and use lower or or to route seatbelt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower of the provided. Also dead the provided or no instructions and on labels match. No. Please describe the conflict under		,		•	
although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapishoulder belt for this mode, including details about different verbicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. although illustrated set warning, or no for example, in a builded list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt, should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Text-heavy instructions only provided. Maed to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only instructions and on labels match.					
without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearrange file frestraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated: has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different verbicles eaatbelts and how this CS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower Cshows how to protes attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Warning to avoid placing a rear-maching instructions for additional to a complete instructions for a complete instructions for additional to a complete instructions for a complete instructions and a complete instruction for a comple	, ,				
warning to avoid placing a rear- racing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried warnings, or no owarning, or no warning at all. Illustrated dwarnings, and illustrated dwarnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Ishows how to prepare and use lower Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations or to using the cRS in this mode. One or two words per lidea are OK for clarification. Yes. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated but buried thit other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all. Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all. Unclear instructions for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions that require reading to not to oute seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be instructions only instructions only instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under thext, incomplete warnings, or example, in a bulleted list. Must thin other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all. Unclear instructions that require reading to not to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be instructions only instructions; some step or the text, incomplete warning, or				,	
Warning to avoid placing a rearrange hild restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly, No nead to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower active and tatch hower anothors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly, No need to read text in order to route seatbelt type. Illustrated clearly, No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions and on labels match. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing.					
Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower statchments. Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all still contain a warning at all. Unclear instructions No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower antachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes.		! 4 - II - 4!			
unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, notuding details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower of voicing between the controls of them. Instructions for this mode, not offer to route seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions plus within other unrelated warnings, or no warning at all. Unclear instructions that require reading that require reading that require reading that the safest place for children is in the rear AND seed to read text to perform the present but may be incomplete. Instructions plus the CRS in this mode, not previous provided. Need to perform the provided	Warning to avoid placing a rear-			Buried among other	
and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, one determining vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also rewards, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning at all. bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. bulleted list. Must still contain a warning at all. bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS and airbags. CRS and airbags. Warning, or no warning, or no warning, or no warning at all. bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS and airbags. Warning at all. bulleted list. Must warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Tort this mode, information in written instructions at all entire operation.		•			
own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus within instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	S .				
bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, one do to read text in order to route seatbelt sand how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower on the danger of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower actions to routing the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under the confli	a a a a	,	•		
demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, notuding details about different vehicle seatbelt sand how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under			• •	g	
safest place for all children is in the rear. safest place for children is in the rear. safest place for children is in the rear. safest place for children is in the rear. Shout the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt should be wishic CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Safest place for children is in the rear. Safest place for children is in the rear. Safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. CRS and airbags. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are posent but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text to require eading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelt type are potent but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are posent but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform eather that attachments. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under		demarcation. Also	still contain a		
children is in the rear. children is in the rear. children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, ncluding details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions in the rear AND under load at the clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.		remarks that the	warning that the		
rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt sand how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Ishows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle sear beath conders to route seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Tert this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Tert AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of wow to use vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt year present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt year present but may		safest place for all	safest place for		
specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, ncluding details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt; type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text. No mention of seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt; type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus witten instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Tor this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match.		children is in the rear.	children is in the		
the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Torthis mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under					
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different wehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Show how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Hanual diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under					
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, ncluding details about different wehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illiustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No lillustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructions plus written instructions at all provided or no instructions at all instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Yes. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text tho rorder to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match.					
need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations provided. Need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations provided. Need to read text that require reading thext. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrations provided. Need to read text the require reading thext. No mention of word text. No mention of word text. No mention of wetathety text. No mention of		4	CRS and airbags.		
order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. It with the seatbelt is should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. It with the seatbelt is should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under	Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No			
seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,				
obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under	including details about different				
diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		
includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructions only provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No. Please describe the conflict under				seatbelts correctly.	
instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under	tnem.	_	-		
determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under					
seatbelt type. Description Description			•		
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match.		_			
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under		_			
show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under]	· L		
and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under	Shows how to prepare and use lower		•		
anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Anchors to vehicle for read text to perform entire operation. Instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under	attacnments.			,	
using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. OK for clarification. OK for this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. OK or clarification. Yes. entire operation. provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under			•		
mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. The mode of two words per idea are step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under			•		
words per idea are OK for clarification. Step missing. Words per idea are OK for clarification. When the conflict under is the missing. No. Please describe the conflict under is the conflict under in the conflict under is the conflict under its conflict u		•	enure operation.	·	
OK for clarification. OK for clarification. No. Please describe the conflict under					
For this mode, information in written Instructions and on labels match. Ves. No. Please describe the conflict under		•		Stop IIIIssiily.	
For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under					
nstructions and on labels match. the conflict under	For this mode information in written			No. Please describe	
	•	. 55.			
		4		notes.	
Page 3 of 5	<u> </u>	ı <u>U</u>	Page 3 of 5	<u> </u>	I

Page 101 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # 39312376COM Make & Model _ Evenflo EveryFit

Securing the Child

An Ancested part (i.e., required for convertal case as per reductions) including seal gast or convertal case as per reductions) including seal gast or convertal case as per reductions of convertal case as per reductions of convertal case and convertal case of conv	Securing the Child				•• •
correct use as per instructions covered attached and ready to use, harmess sides and country to the harmess side and ready to use, harmess sides and country to the harmess side sides and the sides of the same o	All functional parts /i.ei	A Voc	В	No. not roady to uso	Notes
diffical the assembly managed and or cover altached and ready to use. Inverses sides and crocks strap in their lowest settings. Does the harmess dip require threading to source properly? Ist is labeled. Selection of the sele		res.			CRS is not fully assembled when removed from packaging.
and pready to use, harness stote and concide strain in their kwest settings. Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? It is tabeled to indicate its proper processory on the chief? Evaluate the case of insuring the trainness may be subsequent to indicate its proper processory on the chief? Con access to fix use of harness and the shell and the pad. Access to fix use of harness and path of the shell and the pad. Can access to fix use of harness and path of the shell and the pad. Can access harness system whom to logither one put a system. Prossible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., once to depress a loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots to some tast a set of the shell and the pad. Five states of the sear of the shell and the pad. Five states of the shell and the pad. Visibility & slighment of harness slots can be shell and the pad. Visibility & slighment of harness slots can be shell and the pad. Five systems that must be recommended to the part of the pad & shell harness slots and or set shell. Five shall be the number and adjustability of the harness slots and the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & slighment of harness slots and the shell and the pad. Visibility & slighment of harness slots and the shell and the pad as a shell harness slots and the shell and the pad. Five systems that must be recommended to the part of the pad as a shell harness slots and the shell and the pad. Five systems that must be recommended to recommend the specimen whom any the pad as a shell and				•	Clens is not set for some and a standard set of the set of
See of adjusting the harmes for the sames shot. See of adjusting the harmes for the sames shot. See of adjusting the harmes for the sames shot. See of adjusting the harmes for the sames shot. See of adjusting the harmes for the sames shot. See of adjusting the harmes for the sames shot. See of adjusting the harmes for the sames shot. See of adjusting the harmes for the sames shot. See of adjusting the harmes for the sames shot. See of adjusting the harmes for the sames shot. See of adjusting the harmes for the sames shot. See of adjusting the harmes for the same shot. See of adjusting th					CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
Codes the harness clip require Interest properly 1 bit Interest clip require Interest properly 2 bit Interest properly 2 bit Interest properly 3 bit Interest properly 3 bit Interest properly 3 bit Interest properly 3 bit Interest properly 4 bit Interest properly 5 bit Interest properly 6 bit Interest properly 6 bit Interest properly 6 bit Interest properly 6 bit Interest properly 7 bit Interest properly 8 bit Interest properly 9 bit Interest pr				user to manual or is	
Does the harmess dip require threading to secure properly? bit is labeled. Subsidied to indicate is proper prostron of the harmess and be shoulder profitors of the harmess may be inserted separated by inserted separated of holding the shoulder profitors of the harmess may be inserted separated by inserted separated by inserted separated of holding the shoulder of holding the shoulder profitors together. Can access harmess adjustment system. Can access harmess adjustment system. Can access harmess adjustment system when installed, one hand be typtem when installed, one hand to read the typtem when installed, one hand be typtem when installed, one hand t					
Cose the harmose clip require is believed to indicate its proops propositioning on the harmose subcode protons of the harmose subcode and to digitate (one paid system). Possible condoction and one to locosen the harmose subcode in the safetial and the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmose slots on the safetial and the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmose slots on the safetial and the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmose slots on the safetial and the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmose slots on the safetial and the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmose slots on the safetial and the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmose slots on the safetial and the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmose slots on the safetial and the paid. Evaluate the number and the paid of the paid the harmose slots on the safetial and the paid of the paid				,	
Does the harness clip require Introducing to senoue properly? Is it substitute. No, and harness clip is stabeled. Sub, but harness clip is not labeled. Sub, but harness cl					
Does the harmess clip require threading to secure property is it aboled. No. and harmess clip is a habeled. In a habeled to indicate the proper positioning on the child? Each upper portion of the harmess clip to the shoulder profitors of the harmess adjustment a system. Can access here adjustment a system when intalled, one hold appears the shoulder profitors together. Can adjust here are adjustment and adjustmen					
Intrinsiding to secure properly 18 if blabeled, blabeled, blabeled in blabeled and proper portion of the harmose properly 18 if blabeled, blabeled in blabeled in proper portion of the harmose buckles for this seat. Each upper portion of the harmose buckles for this seat. Each upper portion of the harmose buckles for this seat. Each upper portion of the harmose may be inserted of policing the shoulder portions to getter. Each upper portion of the harmose substance in the proper portion to getter or properly 18 planets to loose (i.e., one to deprese buckles for this seat.) Evaluate the number and substance in the proper substance in the proper portion to getter or properly 18 planets to loose (i.e., one to deprese buckles for this seat.) Evaluate the number and substance in the pand is a facility of the harmose slobs. A loose of the proper portion to getter or notes. Evaluate the number and adjustable to at least 3 (or the pand is a facility of the harmose slobs.) The number of slobs in the pand is a facility of the harmose slobs. A slobe in pand are adjustable to at least 3 (or this pand is a facility of the harmose slobs.) Sale of adjusting the harmose for child's growth. Ease of oroversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of oroversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of oroversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if padlocover memoved for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if padlocover memoved for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if padlocover memoved for cleaning. Ease of adjusting fremoving shield. Clear illustrations and inarrant. Ease of adjusting fremoving shield. Clear illustrations and inarrant. Ease of adjusting fremoving shield. Clear illustrations and inarrant. Ease of adjusting fremoving shield. Clear illustrations and inarrant. Ease of adjusting fremoving shield. Clear illustrations and inarant. Ease of adjusting fremoving shield. Clear illustrations an					
Sealested to microte the proper protection of the harmess bucklet for this seat. Sealested the sease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harmess are bucklet for this seat. Sease of the shoulder portions of the harmess are bucklet for this seat. Sease of the shoulder portions of the harmess should be for the shoulder portions of the harmess adjustment of pigitarin (one pull system). Possible 2 harmes to lose in the shoulder portions of the part of depress solition and one to depress substitution and one to the sease in the shell and the paid. Sease of the sease in the sease is a station and one to the sease is a shell. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb of the possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb of the possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb of the possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or displace climb othe				Yes.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of adjusting the more of cleaning Ease of adjusting/removing sheld. Can access parts and part	,	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
Each upper portion of the harmous control beautiful to the should be protected by the sense of the harmous buckle for this seat. Each upper portion of the should be networked to the seath of the should be networked for bloding method of holding					
of the shoulder parties with seat. In the shoulder portions of the harmess may be inserted separately. Can access harmes system. When standard of holding the shoulder portions together ordinary system. When a shoulder portions together ordinary system. Parable 2 and system. Please of adjusting the harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Ease of adjusting the harmess for shorter of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Ease of adjusting the harmess for shorter or substant may become loces when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, and sy	positioning on the critic	✓			
harmose may be interested separative. Access to & use of harmoses adjustment system. Can access harmoses system when to lighten (one pull system). Peaable 2 hands to loosen (i.e., none to digress button and one to loosen the harmose slots in the pad & shell marks, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 6 hell. Visibility & alignment of harmoses for shell. Visibility & alignment of harmoses for shell and the pad shell and shell. Visibility & alignment of harmos					
Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.					
Access to & use of harmess adjustment system. Can access harmess system when installed, one hand to loosen (i.e., one hand to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess included adjustability of the harmess alots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad dishered w	buckle for this seat.				
Access to & use of harmess adjustment system. Can access harmess system when installed, one hand to lighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess solts in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 2 OR the system shall must be reading a signed with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 2 OR the systems that must be reading and the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems shall must be reading and the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess for child's growth. Sample operation with only a single or become loose when adjusting system. Ease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Sample operation with only a single or become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sample operation with only a single or become loose when adjusting system. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on when the care at least 2 OR the system when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or because the manual. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on on the cover of the system with a shield or remarked to reasonable, but no vertice and to remark a pad to remove and the system may be retrieved to adjust. The system is adjusted to reasonable, but no vertice and to remove and the manual. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on on the shield or remarked to reasonable, but no the remarked to reasonable manual of the manual of the system may be represented to reasonable and remarked. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on on the shield or remarked to remark the system may be represented to remark the system may be represented to remark the system may be		micontou copunatory.		•	
adjustment system. system when installed, one hand to sighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems that must be resistence of size of reversible modes of use. Ease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Simple operation with repossible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Simple operation with removed to retermed the angular control of the showing mode change. Simple operation with removed to retermed the showing mode change. Simple operation with removed to retermed the showing mode change. Simple operation with removable to the manual. Simple operation with removable to the showing mode change. Simple operation with removable to retermed the manual. Simple operation with removable to retermed to adjust. The manual to process may be present. Could misrorute or incorrectly resecure harmens. Simple operation with removable to retermed to adjust. The manual to the removable to retermed to adjust. The manual to the removable to retermed to adjust. The manual to the removable to retermed to adjust. The manual to the removable to retermed to reasonable, but no retrieved to reasonable. May even need hand not (CRS, simple action, shield on removable and removable to remove and removable do reasonable. May even need hand not (CRS, simple action, shield on removable and marked.) Ease of adjusting/ternoving shield. Clear illustration on control or return on the shield or removable to remove the removable to remove the removable to remove the removable to removable to remove the removable to removable and removable to removable to removable to removable to removable to removable to remo		✓	ľ	ı 🗆	
installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad 8, shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to a least 3 oR the system is adjustable to a least 3 oR the system is adjust. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Simple operation with only a single or dail action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover remove and reating the padding, No rethreading required. Poly one padding, No rethreaded to re-assemble, May even padd to the system is system many need to be restricted to re-assemble. May even padd to the system is padd to the system is described to research the padd to the system is adjust. Poly one padding, No rethread to the system is adjust. Poly one padding, No rethread to the system is adjust. Poly one padding, No rethread to the system is adjust. Poly one padd	Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 shands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots and the pad shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots can see through all fore systems that must be resulted and the pad. Simple operation with orly a single or dual action. Base of adjusting the harmess for with readed. Simple operation with orly a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on sea shoring mode charge. Base of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Simple operation with orly a single or dual action. All harmess system. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Simple operation with orly a single or dual action. All harmess system. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked.	adjustment system.	,			
System No lose of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell frames slots system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Can see through all harness slots have at least 3 neights with slots in shell. Solo in pad are aligned with slots in shell. An oneed to rethread system. No need to rethread system, but many become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be come loose when adjusting system. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on a seat showing mode change. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions may be instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but multiple actions may be instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions may be instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions may be instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions in the simple action, shield in the manual. Simple action, shield in the manual. Simple action, shield in the manual in the same and					
hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess button and one to loosen the harmess.				notes.	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems that must be result and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems that must be result and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell harness slots or at least 3 OR the systems that must be reading and with slots in pad are aligned with shell. All slots in pad are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots in the shell harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots in the shell harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots in the shell harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots in the shell harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots in the shell harness slots because they are aligned with the shell harness slots because they are shell harness slots because they are shell harness slots because they are shell harness slots the shell harness slots because they are shell harness slots the through the shell harness slots the shell ha					
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can be system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. In the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can be through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. In the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can be through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with the shell. In the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can be through all harness slots because there is signed with the shell. In the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can be through all harness slots have seen single of with the shell. In the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can be through all harness slots because there is single or this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. In the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can be through all harness slots have seen shell and the shel		, ,			
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/		button and one to			
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Case of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Case of adjusting system. Case of a		loosen the harness.			
Adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights.		✓			
mandath, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Cannot see through all harness slots for systems that must be restricted. Cannot see through all harness slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see all harn	Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots of systems that must be rethreaded. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for some substance of this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Part of this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Part of the shell.					
system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots character of harness slots. Can see through a harness slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Sease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ciear illustration on CRS, simple action on CRS, simple action, shield in shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ciear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield in shield. Ciear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield in shield. Ciear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield in shield. Ciear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield in shield marked. Simple action, shield in orange. Cannot see through all aharness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all aharness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Dial harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Pall harness suster there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Pall harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Pall harness suster there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Pall harness suster there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mod	the shell and the pad.	,			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All all harness slots for systems that must be rettreaded. Cannot see through all slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are missligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are small or are misslighed with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Or have to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Or mandatory pieces way become loose when adjusting system. Or mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.				notes.	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all harness slots, All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No locate through all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Sample operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No locate parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No locate through all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell harness slots because they are size something in way for this something in way for the something in way for this something in way for the something in way					
barness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. because they are small or are misalligned with the shell. because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. □ n/a, system does not require re-thread larness must be system, but may be come loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces wist that may be come loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreaded to repadding. No rethreaded to reassemble, but no rethreading required. Illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Other tool(s) Investment of marked. Other tool(s) Investment of marked. Other tool(s) Investment of marked. Investment of misaligned with the shell. Investment of misaligned with the shell. Investment of misaligned with the shell. Investment of this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body Invis mode of a place of the marked with smode of a place of the small of the marked. Investment of the marked with smode of the mark		To at load o hoighto.		П	
slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Simple operation with only a single or bandy mode change. Simple operation with only a single or bandy mode change. No loose parts exist. Dose parts may exist, including the manual.	Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
aligned with slots in shell. small or are misaligned with the shell. small or are misaligned with the shell. something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.					
Shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. this mode, e.g., an insert, a head lugger, or body pillow.	threaded.	· ·			
Shell. insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.					
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, but may be come loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield No need to rethread bystem, but may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Deration is difficult, requiring many complicated steps this manual.		SHEII.			
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may be come loose when adjusting system. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread system. No need to rethread system, but may be operation asystem, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the ward or read the manual. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misrorute or incorrectly resecure harness. Reave of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be intervised to reduce the manual. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be present. Could misrorute or incorrectly resecure harness. Reave of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be tharness system that must be followed in the manual. Meany complicated steps; must read manual. Went of the manual. All of the manual of the manual. Went of the manual of the manual. Went of the manual. All of the manual of the manual. Went of the manual			5110		
system. No mandatory pieces exist that may be come loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Base of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. V In/a, single mode CRS Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring in surflictions is difficult, and the manual. V No illustrations on the label showing conversion. V Many complicated steps; must read manual. V Resulte LATCH belt must be rerouted. V Private or incorrectly resecure harness. V No illustrations on the label showing conversion. V Many complicated steps; must read manual. V Resulte LATCH belt must be rerouted. V Private or incorrectly resecure harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. No loose parts exist. Simple operation with multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing the user to read the showing conversion. V Reside the manual. V Reside to read text, sincluding the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield showing conversion. Illustrations may be manual. V Reside to read text, sincluding the harness system may need to be rethreaded to r				pillow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be manual. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be manual. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be manual. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations on the followed in the manual. I arrness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Including the harmess system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations and be missing from the label showing conversion. U No illustrations on the label showing conversion. V Many complicated steps; must read manual. V In/a, single mode CRS Loose parts may exist, including the harmess system. Harmess system. Harmess system. Harmess system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations any be labely story in the manual. V In/a, single mode CRS Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly rescure harmess. V In/a, no shield	Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seath showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seath showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seath showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	child's growth.	system. No		rethread to adjust.	
become loose when adjusting system. Description of the possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Ullustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode conversion. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Many complicated steps; that must be followed in the manual. Many complicated steps; must read manual. Many complicated steps; that must be followed in the manual. Many complicated steps; must read manual. Many complicate				-	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration, and neatted the padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration, shield marked. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Bimple action, shield marked. Simple operation but multiple actions but multiple actions but multiple actions are required. Bimple operation but multiple actions difficult, requiring many complicated steps; must read manual. Many complicated steps; must read manual. I leavel LATCH belt must be rerouted. I manual. I leavel LATCH belt must be rerouted. I n/a, single mode CRS Invaliant action. I leavel LATCH belt must be rerouted. I manual. I leavel LATCH belt must be rerouted. I n/a, single mode CRS I n/a, no shield			adjust.		
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single of dual action, Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system removed for cleaning. And loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble, but no rethreading required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. Many complicated steps; must read manual. Many compli				•	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Loose parts exist. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble, but no loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and readed to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Other tool(s) required. Other tool(s) required. Other tool(s) required. In lustrations on the label showing conversion. Well must be followed in the manual. Who illustrations on the label showing conversion. Who illustrations on the label showing conversion. In lustrations on the label showing		dajaoting byotom.			
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Page of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Binustration in but multiple actions are required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. Who illustrations on the label showing conversion. When we have to required steps that must be followed in the manual. I have to read the part are quiring the user to read the manual. I have to requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. I have to read the manual. I have to read text, assemble. May even need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on or CRS, simple action, shield not marked.		[2]	-	,	
other possible modes of use. with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Variable LATCH belt must be rerouted.	Fase of conversion to RF from all		_	Operation is difficult	
dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Illustrations and inistructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Image: Complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Image: Complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Image: Plexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. Image: Plexible LATCH belt must be rerouted					
instructions on seat showing mode change. missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	·	dual action.		complicated steps	✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
showing mode change. abel, requiring the user to read the manual.			,		Many complicated ctons: must road manual
change. user to read the manual. □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □					
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. See of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Harness system way exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Diffexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. I n/a, single mode CRS Other tool(s) required. I relation to roll in the padding the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). I required. I relation to roll in the padding the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). I required. I relation to roll in the harness system on the padding the harness system on the padding the patch to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). I required. I relation to roll in the packet of the padding the packet of the padding the packet of the padding the packet of the packet of the padding the packet of th				in the manual.	
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. The removed for cleaning required. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. The removed for cleaning required. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble, but no rethreaded to reassemble. May even need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked.		showing mode	label, requiring the	in the manual.	
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the entertheaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked.		showing mode	label, requiring the user to read the	in the manual.	
removed for cleaning. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No rethreading required. Second Processing Content of the padding of the padding of the padding. No rethreading required. Second Processing Content of the padding. No rethreading required. Second Processing Content of the padding. No rethreading required. Second Processing Content of the padding. No rethreading required. Second Processing Content of the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).		showing mode	label, requiring the user to read the		✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
reattach the padding. No rethreading required. In the padding required is assemble, but no loose parts exist. In the padding required to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. In the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. In the padding required to rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Other tool(s) required. In the padding. No rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. In the padding required to prethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).		showing mode change.	label, requiring the user to read the manual.	S	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
padding. No rethreading required. loose parts exist. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). □ Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. simple action, shield marked. □ Interval		showing mode change. No loose parts.	label, requiring the user to read the manual.	☑ Loose parts may	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
rethreading required. loose parts exist. need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. simple action, shield marked.		showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	Loose parts may exist, including the	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Indicate the content of the content o		showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Indeed to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. Indeed to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Indeed to read text, simple action, shield not marked.		showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Indicate the control of the cont		showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield marked. ✓ n/a, no shield ✓ n/a, no shield		showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
CRS, simple action, shield not marked required n/a, no shield		showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
shield marked not marked va, no shield	removed for cleaning.	showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
	removed for cleaning.	showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text,	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
	removed for cleaning.	showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.

Page 102 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Evenflo EvervFit	Model #	39312376COM
Make a Meaci	Everino Everyi it	WIOGOI //	0001207000101

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	1 outuroo	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH lower attachment straps (if flexible) for installation in this mode, with and without base if separate.		A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with l (including crotch strap) o incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	harness r be routed o other seat			Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.		Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	Z/ n/a, no consente baco
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	✓ n/a, no separate base
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ Level to ground line. □ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device.	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	☑ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec remove from the vehicle?		No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage sys lower anchors when not i		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle	put the handle	Yes.		No.	
when motalied in vehicle	!		Page 5 of 5 Seat Ease of Use Ration		✓ n/a, no separate carrier

Faue 103 01 147	Page	103 of 147	
-----------------	------	------------	--

т	Page 103 of 147	1	1	1
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Evenflo EveryFit		39312376COM	6/7/2021
L	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	28	12
		Weighted Ave	2.33	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	24	8
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	3	6	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	3	6	2
<u> </u>	J ,	Total	45	16
		Weighted Ave	2.81	-
		Star Rating	5	
		2.0		
		Total	142	53
		Weighted Ave	2.68	30
	Overs	II Star Rating	5	
	Overa	Juli Kanny		l

Page 104 of 147

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	rward Fac	ing Only, (Convertible FF	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation	n:	FINAL		-		Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Evenflo		•	Make	e & Model:		Event	flo EveryFit		
Model #: <u>39</u>	9312376CC	MC				Date of N	lanufacture:			6/7/2021
Style: FF only	Convertib	ble (RF/FF)	Comb	pination (FF/Booste	ır) ☑ 3-in	n-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓ 5	-point	□он	Shield	Other:						
Seat Charac	teristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate chile	d size rang	je for this	mode acc	ording to man	nual:		Date o	on manual:		Jun-20
Г			- v	Veight		Τ	Heigh	t		٦
		Min	imum	Maxim	ıum	Minimu			imum]
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	7

29.5

Ranges

49

124

Page 105 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Evenflo EveryFit Seat # (on tag) <u>39312376COM</u>

Evaluation of Labels				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	✓ Tether is not labeled.
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	The tether is not specifically labeled
			installations.	in the methods of installation
1			Installations.	pictograms shown.
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	, 5
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	indicating the correct	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	✓	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	Path is only labeled on one side.
path labeling and routing.		label is only	next to	Taur is only labeled on one side.
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of CRS.		requires reading text or is otherwise not	
	CNS.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	П		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
1	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
1	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
1	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
1	are OK for			
	clarification.			
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to	1.	provided or no	
	vehicle for using the		instructions at all	
1	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
1	One or two words per idea are OK for	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	clarification.		step missing.	
1				
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
1	technology label not		restraint removed	
1	peeling.		from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	000441117040	eat Fase of Use Ra		

Page 106 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Evenflo EveryFit	Seat # (on tag)	39312376COM	

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	
		16.5		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	Manual storage is difficult to find and use.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	acc.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes. ✓	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 107 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Evenflo EveryFit Seat # (on tag) 39312376COM

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	Hotes
correct use as per instructions)	103.		regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
orto.			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notos	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓	Ш	Ц	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder portions together.	the shoulder portions together	
		portions together.	logether	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
adjustificht system.	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	4			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	[] . [] .
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
cilia's growth.	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	aajaot.	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
] , , ,	П	l í n	
			O	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation with only a single or	multiple actions are	Operation is difficult, requiring many	
other possible modes of use.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	✓ No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	LE 140 IIIUSU QUOTIS OTI UTE IQUEI.
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text	3 -3	
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.		
				n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.		
			assemble. May even	
	☑		need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
Last of adjusting/removing smeld.	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	` '	
	shield marked.	not marked.	. oquirou.	
				✓ n/a, no shield
		П	п	n/a, no snieid n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 108 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Evenflo EveryFit	Seat # (on tag)	39312376COM	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation. \Box	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	V		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	☑ Simple to use, but must read manual.
		>		n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
	✓	bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.		use.	

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Evenflo EveryFit		39312376COM	6/7/2021
	•			
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	16	8
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	19	7
		Weighted Ave	2.71	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	1	2	2
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	11	7
		Weighted Ave	1.57	
		Star Rating	1	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	64	28
		Weighted Ave	2.29	20
	Ouere	II Star Rating	3	+

Page 110 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode,

		Booster,	Combination Seat III BFB I	Mode, or 3-III-1 III BFB Mod	Е	
Date of Evaluat	tion:	FINAL	_	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Evenfl	o v	Make & Model: _	Eve	enflo EveryFit	
Model #:	393123760	СОМ		Date of Manufacture	e:	6/7/2021
Style: 🗌 Low-Bad	ck 🔲 High-	Back	ow-Back Combination (FF/Bo	ooster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Boost	er) Other	
Seat Char	acteristi	cs & Measur	ements			
Child size ranç	ge given in	owner's manual:		Date	on manual:	Jun-20
			Weight	Heig	ht	
	Dooston	Minimum	Movimum	Minimum	Maximum	

	Weight			Height				
Booster	Min	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18	40	54.4	120	112	44	145	57

Page 111 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Evenflo EveryFit	t Model #	39312376COM

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	Highback and low back methods are
	installation.		✓	not labeled.
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
•	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	☑ Belt path labeling is not contrasting.
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	Shoulder belt paths not contrasting; lap
			be obscured by seat	belt path is only contrasting on one
				side.
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this	_	
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.	П		n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
, 55.	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	T		Π	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 112 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Evenflo EveryFit	Model #	39312376COM
--------------	------------------	---------	-------------

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	System is acceptable.		obscured storage	
	П		system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	1/a flot youngest flode for this CR3
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	,			
accessing the manual in this mode.			storage system isn't	
	can be accessed		obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	Manual storage may be difficult to
				use.
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,		Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and		indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information		independent of	
the child should fit?			illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
			mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	√			
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with	_	No illustration, text	
			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
and riight back meacon in they exict.	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		totrior riot oriowity.	
	installation.			
			П	
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	•		text or no warning at	
verilicie foi crilicieri is the real seat.		example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other		all.	
	very clear	bulleted list.		
	demarcation.			
		П	П	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated outlined	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	<u> </u>	-	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	-	pictured on a vehicle	, ,	
against using a lap belt only.		l'	against the use of lap-	
			belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
		, ,		
			(if this is a misuse).	
			If the warning is	
	section of the manual		listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	_		notes.	
	✓			

Page 113 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode.

	Booster, Combin	ialion Seal III BPB IV	loue, or 5-III-T III BFB	Wode
Make & Model	Evenflo EveryFit		Model # 393123	376COM
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Simple action but no specific illustration	need additional	No illustrations on the label. Many complicated steps; must read manual. Flexible LATCH must be rerouted. n/a, booster only No illustrations on the label.
	on seat showing mode change.	is provided on seat. Text may be present.	instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	□ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?		No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	restricted by the belt- positioning device.	□ n/a. no separate device

	Page 114 of 14 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Evenflo SureRide 65		37112280	4/14/21
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
2	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	2	4	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	19	11
		Weighted Ave	1.72	
		Star Rating	2	
		Ĭ		
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	1	2	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	20	10
		Weighted Ave	2.00	-
		Star Rating	3	
		J		
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	3	3	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1 1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	Lase of adjusting/removing shield.	Total	41	21
		Weighted Ave	1.95	
		Star Rating	2	
		- Cui Nutiliy		
	Vehicle Installation Features			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.	U	U	<u> </u>
2	CRS only	1	2	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
	mandie placement instructions for the Camer?	Total	20	12
				12
		Weighted Ave Star Rating	1.66	
		Star Katiliy	1	
		Total	400	F 4
		Total	100	54
		Weighted Ave	1.85	
	ı Overal	Star Rating	2	

Page 115 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Evenflo	•	Make & Model:		Evenflo SureRide 6	5
Model #:		37112	2280	Date of Manu	facture:	4/14/2021
Base Model # if Diffe	rent:		Date of	Manufacture or	n Base (if different):	
Style: Infa	ant Only (RF)	✓ Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF,	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate ba	ase: Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style:	5-point	' or 3-pt. OH Shield				
Seat Characte	ristics & N	l easurements				
Appropriate child si	ze range for th	nis mode according t	o manual:		Date on manual:	2020

	Weight				Height			
	Minimum Maximum			Minimum Maximum			imum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2.3	5	18	40	48	19	102	40

Page 116 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Maka 9 Madal	Eventle Cure Dide GE	Model #	27112200
Make & Model	Evenflo SureRide 65	Model #	37112280

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS. ✓ Additional sizing info missing.
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No indication of harness slot height.
path labeling and routing.	text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	Belt routing path label is contrasting on one side and molded into the plastic on the other.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	No illustrations for LATCH preparation. Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 117 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Evenflo SureRide 65	Model #	37112280
Make a Model	Everino ourer due oo	IVIOUCI #	37 112200

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to- find location or not attached to the seat	Notes Attached in a hard-to-find place.
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if	✓ Manual storage difficult to find. Manual storage is difficult to use.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	Doesn't show how to remove if ini. stored.
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 118 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # 37112280 Make & Model _ Evenflo SureRide 65

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	T -	_	T =	
All functional parts /: a required for	A Voc	В	C No not ready to use	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	CI CDC is not not for consensationed on the consensation of the consensation
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No but harness clin	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	103.	
labeled to indicate its proper	io idporod.	io not laboroa.		
positioning on the child?				
	✓ 		اللا	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	Each upper portion of the shoulder	"Puzzle" buckle with an intermediate	"Puzzle" buckle with no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
buckle for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	moontou ooparatory.	portions together.	together	
	[7]	 	П	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to loosen the harness.			
	loosen the namess.		_	
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the system is adjustable		notes.	
	to at least 3 heights.			
			П	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
	✓		pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread			
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may become loose when	adjust.	pieces may be present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
	dajaoting byotom.		incorrectly resecure	
	_	_	harness.	
Eggs of conversion to DE frame "	Simple aparation	Simple aparation		
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation with only a single or	Simple operation but multiple actions	Operation is difficult, requiring many	
other possible modes of use.	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	No illustrations on the laber showing conversion.
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the		
ĺ	change.	user to read the		
l		manual.		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
	_	_	_	□ n/a single mode CBC
For the county of the	Ma Jasaa			n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts. Easy to remove and	Harness system	Loose parts may exist, including the	✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.	reattach the	may need to be rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
		loose parts exist.	need to be	
	3 1 04.		rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
			✓	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		☑ n/a, no shield n/a, shield not adjustable
		<u> </u>		Infa, smala not adjustable

Page 119 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Evenflo SureRide 65	Model #	37112280

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	1 catales	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b lower attachment straps installation in this mode, without base if separate.	(if flexible) for	A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF	
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with (including crotch strap) o incorrectly with respect to	harness r be routed	route the belt.		installation. Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
elements such as paddin Ease of attaching/removing from base.	~	Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly		Difficult to attach carrier securely to	
HOIT BUSC.		secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be feature on CRS such as		Simple to use with instruction on CRS.	Simple to use but must refer to manual.	Multiple steps, confusing to use even with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ Level to ground line. ✓ Less than 3 levels of recline.
			Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	☑	□ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device.	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	√ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec remove from the vehicle?		No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
Evaluate the storage sys lower anchors when not		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors Storage system not clearly labeled.
Is there an indication on itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle	put the handle	Yes.	V Poss F of F	No.	n/a, no lower anchors I n/a, no separate carrier
			Page 5 of 5 Seat Ease of Use Ration		

Page 120 of 14	7_
----------------	----

	Page 120 of 147		T	
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Evenflo SureRide 65		37,112,280	4/14/2021
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	2	4	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	18	12
		Weighted Ave	1.50	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	18	8
		Weighted Ave	2.25	
		Star Rating	3	
		- Ctan Francing		
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	3	3	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	38	18
		Weighted Ave	2.11	
		Star Rating	3	
		2.0		
	Installation in vehicle	1		
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
	Starting System for the lower attachments a terror when not in use:	Total	27	13
		Weighted Ave	2.07	10
		Star Rating	3	
		Jiai Ivaliliy	3	
-		Total	101	51
		Weighted Ave	1.98	31
 		III Star Rating	1.96	
	Uvera	mpiai Käting		

Page 121 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	ward Facing Only,	Convertible FF Mode, Co	mbination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation	n: <u>I</u>	FINAL	_	Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Evenflo	V	Make & Model:		Evenflo	SureRide 65		
Model #:			37112280	Date of N	/lanufacture:			4/14/2021
Style: FF only	✓ Convertible	le (RF/FF) Coml	bination (FF/Booster) 3-in-	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓ 5-	point	OH Shield	Other:		-			
Seat Charac	teristics	s & Measurem	nents					
Appropriate child	d size range	e for this mode acc	cording to manual:		Date o	n manual:		2020
	Weight			Height				
		Minimum	Maximum	Minimu	ım	Maximu	m	
	EE 0:	leas IIa	leas IIa					

Ranges

137

Page 122 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Evenflo SureRide 65 37112280 Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Ι Δ	В		Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	A Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Notes
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the illustration. Additional	directly next to the	illustration, or no	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	illustration. Additional size	illustration, and/or no mention of additional	-
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			V	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt	with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each mode that indicates		may not be completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	✓ Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	O O	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	✓ No indication of harness slot height.
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use for this mode.	mode but they may be the same color	mode CRS) and/or no mention of	no management of management
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a picture.	information is included but may be		
	piotare.	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would otherwise fulfill "A"	Belt routing path is only labeled on one	
	directly next to the corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	Belt routing path is contrasting on one
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	side and molded into the plastic on the other.
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	the other.
			obvious from illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
		✓	pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	✓ No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
attachments.	show how to route and attach lower	written instructions provided. Need to	instructions only provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or two words per idea		instructions; some step missing.	Doesn't remind user to tighten LATCH.
	are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.		✓	
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	Must read text to use tether.
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to vehicle for using the	provided. However, need to read text in	provided or no instructions at all	✓ No instruction provided on CRS.
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	Does not show how to remove.
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for clarification.		step missing.	
			V	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not peeling.		restraint removed from box.	
	<u> </u>	Page 2 of 5	_	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2021 NHTSA Car S		atings - Submission	2

Page 123 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Evenflo SureRide 65	Seat # (on tag)	37112280	

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes ✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ Manual storage difficult to find. ✓ Manual storage difficult to use.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	☑ Doesn't show removal if ini. stored.
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 124 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Evenflo SureRide 65 Seat # (on tag) 37112280

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	Notes
	165.			
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
Orto.			required. Please	
			· ·	
			describe under	
			notes.	☑ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
D # 1	<u> </u>			In the foundest mode for this eres
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	√			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
•				
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness	_	Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
aujustinent system.				
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.			
	noosen me namess.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
	1			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		l	
the shell and the pad.	· ·			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	-	all harness slots	harness slots	
ior systems that must be to throaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	· ·			
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
	[J	I п	pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Face of adjusting the horness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		In the, system does not require re-unead
Ease of adjusting the harness for				
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when	ĺ	harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
			4	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation		Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	[[]
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
	_	user to read text		
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
	П	present on CRS.	□ □	□ n/a, single mode CRS
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<u>. </u>		1/a, single mode cks
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
	. oquirou.		rethreaded to re-	
		ino ioose pai is exist.		
			assemble. May even	
	_	_	need hand tool(s).	
			✓	Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
. , , , ,	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	, ,	
	shield marked.	not marked.	90 04.	
	omora markeu.	not markou.		
				✓ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 125 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Evenflo SureRide 65	Seat # (on tag)	37112280

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	Tatasfanana ia nasaihla
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	✓ Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	storage system is not clearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Backless Turbobooster		1823382	4/9/2021
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	2	4	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	, , ,	Total	17	9
		Weighted Ave	1.88	
		Star Rating	2	
	Evaluation of Instructions			1
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
-i -	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
- i	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
- i	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	information in written mot dottons and on labels matern	Total	25	9
		Weighted Ave	2.77	
		Star Rating	5	
		Otal Rating		
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
	, ,	Total	9	5
		Weighted Ave	1.80	
		Star Rating	2	
	Installation in Vehicle	-		
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
	2000 the ser positioning device allow stack. Our the ser sup:	Total	 15	6
		Weighted Ave	2.50	•
		Star Rating	4	
		July 1 Tuting	т	
		Total	66	29
		Weighted Ave	2.28	
	Overa	III Star Rating	3	

Page 127 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation	on: <u>Fl</u>	NAL	Ev	valuated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Graco	lacksquare	Make & Model:	Graco Back	less Turbob	ooster	
Model #:			1823382	Date of Manufacture:			4/9/2021
Style: 🗸 Low-Back	: High-Bacl	K High-Back/Low-Back	Combination (FF/Booster)	3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booste	r) 🗌 Other		
Seat Characteristics & Measurements							
Child size range	e given in ow	ner's manual:		Date	on manual:	August 2019	
Γ	Weigh			Heigh			
	Booster	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Max	rimum	

lb

100

cm

110.1

in

43

cm

145

in

Size

Ranges

kg

lb

40

kg

45

Page 128 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Backless Turbobooster	Model #	1823382
Make a Model	Claco Dackiess Turbobooster	WOUGH #	1023302

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	✓ Picture is not next to sizing info.
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	П	l i	_	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
ana, or low back).	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.		I П	
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
J	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	✓ No illustration; only text.
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	140 mustration, only text.
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.	7		n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	., a, may be asea that tap bett
Darability of labols.	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	peeiing.			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 129 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Backless Turbobooster	Model #	1823382	
--------------	-----------------------------	---------	---------	--

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
box:	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
	✓		system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy		The designated	Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual		storage system isn't	Mandai cannot be accessed.
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
	l	П	~	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	•	indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information		independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the		illustration, or no	
tile cilia silodia lit?		,	-	
			illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	_		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
g	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		totrior flot oriowity.	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
•			_	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings		text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	✓ 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning			that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using	belt (only if it is a	section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	•	If the warning is	
		manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	I
For this mode information in white			No Diocea de a anti-	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	

Page 130 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Grad	co Backless Turboboos	ter	Model #182	23382
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under	✓ Seat is not fully assembled. ✓ Tools are required.
			notes.	
			V	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	dual action.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	
				✓ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	✓ Two hands but action is simple.
Doos halt positioning guide or davise	No. The shoulder	No. The shoulder	Yes. The shoulder	n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.		
	✓			n/a, no separate device

Page 131 of 147 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX 3/15/21 Feature Value **Evaluation of Labels** Weighted Score Weights Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.63 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.40 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.06 Star Rating

Total Weighted Ave

Overall Star Rating

2.46

Page 132 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

			Infant Only R	Restraints, C	onvertible	RF Mode, o	r 3-in-1 RF Mode		
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		_	Eva	aluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer: Graco		•	Ма	ke & Model:			Graco TrioGrow S	nugLock LX	
Model #:			2087706	-	Date of M	lanufacture:			3/15/2021
Base Model # if Different:				-	Date	of Manufact	ure on Base (if different):		
Style: Infant Only	(RF)	Convertib	le (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, I	FF, & Booster)	☐ Ca	r Bed		
CRS has separate base:	Yes	✓ No							
Harness Style:	□ "V"	or 3-pt.	OH Shield						
Seat Characteristic	cs & M	easurer	ments						
Appropriate child size ran	ge for th	is mode ac	cording to m	anual:			Date on manual:		Jun-19
		,	Weight				Height		
		nimum	Maxii	-		imum		aximum	
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	

		1	Neight				Height		
	Minimum		Maximum		Minimum		Maximum		
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
RF Size Ranges	2.2	5	18	40				top of head 1" below headrest adjustment handle	

Page 133 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX	Model #	2087706
--------------	----------------------------	---------	---------

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	C	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No picture of child in seat next to sizing
				information.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 134 of 147
NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021
Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX	Model #	2087706

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	J	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 135 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

2087706 Make & Model Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX Model #

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All functional parts (i.e. required for	A Vas	В	No not ready to use	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	CRS is not fully assembled when removed from packaging.
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	Cup holders MUST be installed prior to use.
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No but barness clin	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	100.	
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?				
Evaluate the case of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
			l –	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
'	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in shell.	small or are misaligned with the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an	
	STICII.	shell.	insert, a head	
		orion.	hugger, or body	
			pillow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when		present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
			incorrectly resecure	
	✓		harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed in the manual.	
	instructions on seat showing mode	missing from the label, requiring the	in the manual.	LATCH belt must be rerouted through the appropriate belt path.
	change.	user to read the		pati.
1		manual.		
			✓	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may need to be	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
	✓			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	, ,	
	shield marked.	not marked.	_	✓ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 136 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX	Model #	2087706

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH lower attachment straps (if flexible) for installation in this mode, with and without base if separate.	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed lunder the CRS	✓ Need to move padding.
	not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH stra (if flexible) interfere with harness (including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding?	No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	Interference is possible. Interference with crotch buckle is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing infant sea from base.			Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	ossible. ✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning		Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	11/4, 110 separate base
feature on CRS such as a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to manual.	confusing to use even with manual.	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	□ n/a, has separate base
Carrier with separate base		Base is adjustable so that it allows for	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors require twisting remove from the vehicle?	to No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	remove from vehicle.	☑ Buttons on lower attachments.
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use.	Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the hand when installed in vehicle?	Yes.	Page 5 of 5	No.	☑ n/a, no separate carrier

Page 137 of	f 147
-------------	-------

	Page 137 of 147	1		1
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX		2,087,706	3/15/2021
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	32	12
		Weighted Ave	2.66	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	1	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	21	8
		Weighted Ave	2.62	
		Star Rating	5	
		- Cum ruming		
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	, , ,	Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
		2 3	<u> </u>	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
	Starting System for the lower attachments a terror when not in use:	Total	38	16
		Weighted Ave	2.37	10
		Star Rating	4	
		Jiai Natiliy	-	
-		Total	136	53
		Weighted Ave	2.57	- 33 - 33
		all Star Rating	4	
	Overa	mpiai Kating	4	

Page 138 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	ward Fac	ing Only,	Convertible F	-F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	pae, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation	n: .	FINAL		_		Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Graco		•	Mak	e & Model:		Graco TrioG	row SnugLo	ock LX	
Model #:				2087706	<u>i</u>	Date of N	Manufacture:			3/15/2021
Style: FF only	Convertib	ole (RF/FF)	Com	nbination (FF/Boost	ter) 🗸 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓ 5-	point	□ОН	Shield	Other:			_			
Seat Charac	teristic	s & Me	asuren	nents						
Appropriate child	l size rang	e for this	mode ac	cording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual:		Jun-19
			,	Weight			Height	t		7
		Min	imum	Maxir	num	Minim	um	Max	imum	J
	FF Sizo	ka	lh	ka	lh	cm	in	сm	in	

65

30

Ranges

Page 139 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX 2087706 Make & Model Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Ι Δ	В	•	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	A Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	C Incomplete text as	Notes
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	[
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included as short, simple text.	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
All matheds of installing the cost in	Illustrated algority		Mathad missing	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated,	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle		Method missing, partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each mode that indicates		may not be completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	indicating the correct harness slots to use	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should lit for this mode?	for this mode.	mode but they may be the same color	mode CRS) and/or no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be text only.		
	✓	, L		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read text in order to route	label is only contrasting on one	next to corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route and attach lower	written instructions provided. Need to	instructions only provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for clarification.			
Channe hann to	Ŭ		T4 b	
Shows how to prepare and use the tether.	Clear illustrations show how to route	Illustrations plus written instructions	Text-heavy instructions only	
	and attach tether to		provided or no	
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.			
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.	Dono O of C	from box.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2021 NHTSA Car S	Page 2 of 5	_	

Page 140 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX	Seat # (on tag)	2087706	

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	votes ✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	be accessed when the CRS is installed	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	Manual cannot be accessed.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	Tether is not specifically labeled in the LATCH illustration.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 141 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ 2087706 Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX Seat # (on tag)

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	Securing the Child								
	A	В	С	Notes					
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use						
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how						
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly						
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct						
crotch strap in their lowest settings. Tether must also come attached to			user to manual or is otherwise difficult.						
CRS.			Tools may be						
CNO.			required. Please						
			describe under						
			notos						
	Ц		ш	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS					
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.						
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.							
labeled to indicate its proper									
positioning on the child?	<u> </u>								
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with							
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate						
buckle for this seat.	harness may be inserted separately.	method of holding the shoulder	method of holding the shoulder portions						
	inserted separately.	portions together.	together						
	7		logether						
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the						
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment						
adjustment system.	installed, one hand		mechanism in this						
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly						
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other						
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness						
	one to depress		adjustment such as						
	button and one to		those that require						
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-						
			threading, or removal						
			of CRS from vehicle.						
Cook of the country	The accordance of all the		D						
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in	The number of slots in the pad & shell		Does not meet "A" criteria.						
			criteria.						
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are at least 3 OR the								
	system is adjustable								
	to at least 3 heights.								
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all						
for systems that must be re-threaded.	-	all harness slots	harness slots						
•	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is						
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for						
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an						
		shell.	insert, a head						
		_	hugger, or body						
				✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread					
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread		Harness must be						
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.						
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory						
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be						
	adjustment system. No mandatory pieces		present. Could misroute or						
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure						
	become loose when		harness, even for a						
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.						
	_	_							
Eggs of conversion to EE form -!	Cimple eneration		Operation is different	<u> </u>					
Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or	Simple operation but multiple actions are	requiring many						
outor possible filodes of use.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.						
	Illustrations on seat		The instructions may						
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or						
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.						
		user to read text	_						
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.					
		present on CRS.							
Face of we accomply: 15 11	No lease v - :-t-		✓	n/a, single mode CRS					
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and	Harness system	Loose parts may						
removed for dearling.		may need to be rethreaded to re-	exist, including the harness system.						
	No rethreading		Harness system may						
	required.	very simple system.	need to be						
			rethreaded to re-						
			assemble. May even						
			need hand tool(s).						
	✓		`` □						
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)						
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.						
	shield marked.	not marked.							
				n/a, no shield					
				n/a, shield not adjustable					
			4 of 5						

Page 142 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX	Seat # (on tag)	2087706

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	✓ Need to move padding.
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
	✓			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require		No twisting required		✓ Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	storage system is not clearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	Tether storage is not labeled.
	tether that		together or with	_
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX	MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
Feature Value Evaluation of Labels Score	2087706	3/15/2021
Value Evaluation of Labels Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 3 2 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 2 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 Label warning against using a lap belt only. 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)		
2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 2 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 Label warning against using a lap belt only. 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 Label warning against using a lap belt only. 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions. 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 2 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	6	2
2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 2 Label warning against using a lap belt only. 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Cotal Weighted Ave Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 Information in written instructions. 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	6	2
1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 4 Weighted Ave 5 Star Rating 5 Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 4 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 5 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 6 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 7 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	2	2
1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 Information in written instructions. 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 5 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 5 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	2	2
Securing the Child Star Rating	0	0
Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 5 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 5 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 5 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	16	8
Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 5 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 5 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 1 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 5 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	2.00	
2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	3	
2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total		
1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 4 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 5 Total 6 Weighted Ave 7 Star Rating 7 Securing the Child 8 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 9 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 9 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 9 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 9 Total 9 Weighted Ave 9 Star Rating 1 Installation in Vehicle 9 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 9 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 9 Total 9 Weighted Ave 9 Star Rating 1 Total 1 Velighted Ave 9 Star Rating 1 Total	0	0
1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	2	1
1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	3	1 1
1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	3	1 1
1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total	3	1 1
2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	3	1 1
Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	6	2
Securing the Child Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	20	7
Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	2.85	'
Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave	5	_
3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 3 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	3	
3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Weighted Ave		
2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total Total	0	0
2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	6	3
Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	0	0
Weighted Ave Star Rating	6	2
Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	12	5
Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	2.40	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	4	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total		
3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	9	3
Total Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	9	3
Weighted Ave Star Rating Total	18	6
Star Rating Total	3.00	1
111	5	
	66	26
	2.54	20
Overall Star Rating	2.54	

Page 144 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluatior	n: <u>FINAL</u>		Evaluated by: FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Graco	▼ Make & Model:	Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX	<u>:</u>
Model #:		2087706	Date of Manufacture:	3/15/2021
Style: Low-Back	High-Back H	digh-Back/Low-Back Combination (FF/Bo	poster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other	
Seat Charac	teristics & N	l leasurements		
Child size range	given in owner's	manual:	Date on manual:	Jun-19
Γ		Weight	Height	

		V	Veight		Height			
Booster	Minimum Maximum			Minimu	m	Maximum		
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18.1	40	45	100	110.1	43	145	57

Page 145 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Graco TrioGrow ShugLock LX Model # 2087/06	Make & Model Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX	Model #	2087706	
---	---	---------	---------	--

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
ĺ	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	✓ Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad. ✓	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
		lap belt only in this		Does not explicitly state not to use lap-
	the lap belt only for	mode.		only belt.
	this mode.	П	7	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or	_	Sticky label(s) are	
l	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	ľ			✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 146 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco TrioGrow SnugLock LX	Model #	2087706
--------------	----------------------------	---------	---------

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	oyotom to docoptable.		obscured storage	
	l		system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	If a not youngest mode for this cite
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the mandarin this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
	loi use.	It is mode of use.	oi use.	
Olassia disation of abildle size was as	Camanata alaan		lu a a manulada da sida a a	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
		information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back	CR in vehicle seat.		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.	_		
	✓			
	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			

Page 147 of 147 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Grad	o TrioGrow SnugLock	LX	Model #208	37706
Securing the Child				
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.	В	C No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Notes
Ease of conversion from any other	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS ✓ Multiple actions are required; operation is simple.
mode of use to a booster.	dual action.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	Most illustrations included, except for buckle removal.
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	n/a, booster only
to low back booster.	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	✓ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 ☐ n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	A	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device